Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Request

Office of the Secretary of State



Robin Carnahan Secretary of State

Includes Governor's Recommendations

Table of Contents

| | I able |
|--|------------|
| | Page |
| BUDGET SUMMARY REPORTS | -3- |
| Table of Contents | 1 |
| Department Overview Paragraph | 2 |
| Auditor's Reports | 3 |
| | |
| OPERATING BUDGET | |
| ALL DIVISION Core | 7 |
| FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM | 11 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES Program Description | 19 |
| EXECUTIVE SERVICES Program Description | 21 |
| ELECTIONS Program Description | 23 |
| RECORDS SERVICES Program Description | 25 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE RULES/LEGAL Program Description | 28 |
| SECURITIES Program Description | 30 |
| BUSINESS SERVICES Program Description | 32 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Program Description | 34 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES Program Description | 36 |
| WOLFNER LIBRARY Program Description | 38 |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT New Decision Item | 41 |
| FEDERAL GRANTS, DONATIONS, CONTRACTS Core | 53 |
| FEDERAL GRANTS, DONATIONS, CONTRACTS Program Description | 57 |
| REFUNDS/RESTITUTION | |
| REFUNDS Core | 60 |
| REFUNDS Program Description | 64 |
| INVESTOR RESTITUTION Core | 67 |
| INVESTOR RESTITUTION Program Description | 71 |
| | |
| ELECTIONS DISTRIBUTIONS | |
| ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE Core | 74 |
| ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE Program Description | 78 |
| ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE New Decision Item | 80 |
| ELECTIONS ABSENTEE BALLOT Core | 85 |
| ELECTIONS ABSENTEE BALLOT Program Description | 89 |
| ELECTIONS ABSENTEE BALLOT New Decision Item | 91 |
| FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM Core | 99 |
| FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM Program Description | 103 |
| ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER Core | 106 |
| ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER Program Description | 110 |
| SPECIAL ELECTION COSTS Core SPECIAL ELECTION COSTS Program Description | 113 117 |
| ELECTION COSTS IMPROVEMENT TRANSFER Core | 120 |
| | |
| ELECTION COSTS IMPROVEMENT TRANSFER Program Description | 124 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| RECORDS SERVICES PROGRAMS | rage |
| FEDERAL GRANTS Core | 127 |
| FEDERAL GRANTS Program Description | 131 |
| LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION Core | 134 |
| LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION Program Description | 138 |
| DOCUMENT PRESERVATION Core | 141 |
| DOCUMENT PRESERVATION Program Description | 145 |
| MO STATE ARCHIVES - ST. LOUIS RECORDS CENTER Core | 147 |
| MO STATE ARCHIVES - ST. LOUIS RECORDS CENTER Program Description | 149 |
| | |
| | |
| LIBRARY SERVICES | |
| STATE AID Core | 152 |
| STATE AID Program Description | 156 |
| REAL Core | 159 |
| REAL Program Description | 163 |
| LIFT Core | 168 |
| LIFT Program Description | 172 |
| FEDERAL AID for Public Libraries Core | 176 |
| FEDERAL AID for Public Libraries Program Description | 180 |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING Core | 184 |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING Program Description | 188 |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING INCREASE New Decision Item | 191 |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING TRANSFER INCREASE New Decision Item | 196 |

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

With approximately 275 employees, the major divisions within the Secretary of State's office are: Administrative Rules, Business Services, Elections, Fiscal and Facilities, Information Technology, Records Services, Securities, and State Library.

The Administrative Rules Division publishes proposed rules and emergency rules in the Missouri Register. An agency may file an emergency rule if the agency finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare requiring emergency action or if the emergency rule is necessary to preserve a compelling governmental interest that requires an early effective date. The Division also publishes final rules monthly in the Code of State Regulations.

The Business Services Division has three sections: Commissions, Corporations and Uniform Commercial Code. The Secretary of State commissions notaries public, a process which is overseen by the commissions section. The Commissions section certifies notaries for foreign documents, elected officials, and the State Registrar of Vital Statistics. The unit authenticates official acts of the Governor and maintains bonds and oaths of office for state officials. The Secretary of State is responsible for the registration of all Missouri and out-of-state business entities doing business in Missouri. These entities include for profit and nonprofit corporations, and specialized business. The Secretary of State's office is the centralized office for the perfecting of personal property liens and other creditor interests under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). The Business Services Division also registers trademarks and service marks and keeps a registry of all marks. The division oversees the *Safe at Home* address confidentiality program that helps protect survivors of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, or stalking through the use of a designated address.

The Elections Division oversees all statewide elections, for both candidates and issues, which are run at the local level by Missouri's 116 local election officials (county clerks or election boards). Missouri has more than four million registered voters, and in the 2010 November general election, 1.9 million voters went to the polls. Candidates for the six constitutional state offices, U.S. Congress, the General Assembly, and circuit judges not covered by the non-partisan court plan, file for election with the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State also certifies statewide ballot measures that are proposed by the General Assembly or through the initiative petition process. It is the responsibility of the office to canvass, certify and publish election results.

The Fiscal and Facilities Division provides fiscal, budget, procurement, facilities management support, and general office services to the Office of Secretary of State.

The Information Technology Service Division is responsible for developing, maintaining, and monitoring the information systems within the Office of the Secretary of State to ensure information is functional, accessible, and secured for use by the Office of the Secretary of State, other state departments, counties and the general public.

The Records Services Division has three sections: Missouri State Archives, Local Records, and Records Management. It is responsible for managing both current and historical records of the state to ensure those records are accessible to Missouri citizens. It is also responsible for assisting local governments in records preservation and management. The Records Services Division, in conjunction with the Missouri State Library, oversees the *Missouri Digital Heritage Initiative*, a statewide program to expand historical information accessible on the Internet.

The Securities Division is responsible for protecting Missouri investors from fraud and for ensuring that firms and individuals that sell securities comply with the securities laws in the state. The division enforces the Missouri Securities Act of 2003. The division is organized into three sections: investor education, enforcement, and registration. The Securities Division also oversees the Missouri Investor Protection Center, which creates and promotes investor education initiatives designed to educate and assist both current and future investors.

Responsibilities of the Missouri State Library are to provide library and reference services to Missouri state government; provide library services to the blind and physically disabled; and promote the development and improvement of library services for citizens throughout the state. The Library Development section supports libraries through consulting, administration of grant programs, continuing education and statewide programs to improve the quality of library service for all Missouri citizens. The Reference Services section delivers library services, including access to research databases, to meet the needs of state government. Wolfner Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped serves as the public library for Missourians unable to use standard print because of a visual or physical disability.

Auditor's Reports, Oversight Evaluations, and Missouri Sunset Act Reports

| Program or Division Name | Type of Report | Date Issued | Website |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| Office of the Secretary of State | Audit | 03/2005 | http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2005-19.pdf |
| July 1, 2004 to January 10, 2005, and the | | | |
| Two Years Ended June 30, 2004 | | | |
| State of Missouri Single Audit | Audit | 03/2006 | http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2006-18.pdf |
| July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005 | | | |
| State of Missouri Single Audit | Federal Awards Audit | 03/2007 | http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2007-09.pdf |
| July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006 | | | |
| Office of the Secretary of State | Audit | 10/2007 | http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2007-60.htm |
| July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2007 | | | |
| State HAVA Funds Audit | | | |
| Fiscal Year 2007 - Final Audit Report- | Performance Audit Report | 10/2007 | http://www.eac.gov/inspector_general/hava_funds_audits.aspx |
| Administration of Payments Received Under the | | | |
| Help America Vote Act by the Missouri Secretary of S | State | | |
| May1, 2003 Through February 28, 2007 | | | |
| Office of the Secretary of State | Audit | 12/2010 | http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2010-164.htm |
| July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2010 | | | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|----------------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 7,260,780 | 199:21 | 7,251,098 | 209.76 | 7,251,098 | 209.76 | 7,251,098 | 209.76 |
| NAT ENDOW HUM SV AMER TREAS GR | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 157,949 | 2.00 | 157,949 | 2.00 |
| ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT | 230,272 | 5.52 | 261,191 | 6.00 | 262,296 | 6.00 | 262,296 | 6.00 |
| SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS | 508,353 | 15.53 | 629,065 | 16.80 | 629,065 | 16.80 | 629,065 | 16.80 |
| SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST | 183,721 | 3.60 | 246,009 | 5.00 | 330,009 | 7.00 | 330,009 | 7.00 |
| LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION | 460,235 | 12.88 | 1,042,516 | 27.24 | 1,042,516 | 27.24 | 1,042,516 | 27.24 |
| INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION | 487,228 | 10.75 | 550,530 | 11.50 | 550,530 | 11.50 | 550,530 | 11.50 |
| TOTAL - PS | 9,130,589 | 247.49 | 9,980,409 | 276.30 | 10,223,463 | 280.30 | 10,223,463 | 280.30 |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 1,864,870 | 0.00 | 1,803,408 | 0.00 | 1,803,408 | 0.00 | 1,803,408 | 0.00 |
| SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS | 112,657 | 0.00 | 227,574 | 0.00 | 227,574 | 0.00 | 227,574 | 0.00 |
| SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST | 2,868,379 | 0.00 | 3,161,180 | 0.00 | 3,161,180 | 0.00 | 3,161,180 | 0.00 |
| LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION | 38,801 | 0.00 | 519,969 | 0.00 | 519,969 | 0.00 | 519,969 | 0.00 |
| INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION | 550,522 | 0.00 | 645,364 | 0.00 | 645,364 | 0.00 | 645,364 | 0.00 |
| SEC OF ST-WOLFNER LIBRARY | 14,086 | 0.00 | 14 ,501 | 0.00 | 14,501 | 0.00 | 14,501 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 5,449,315 | 0.00 | 6,371,996 | 0.00 | 6,371,996 | 0.00 | 6,371,996 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 14,579,904 | 247.49 | 16,352,406 | 276.30 | 16,595,460 | 280.30 | 16,595,460 | 280.30 |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 000001 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 65,488 | 0.00 |
| NAT ENDOW HUM SV AMER TREAS GR | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,448 | 0.00 |
| ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,406 | 0.00 |
| SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5,767 | 0.00 |
| SEC OF ST TECHNOLOGY TRUST | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,025 | 0.00 |
| LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 9,556 | 0.00 |

1/20/12 10:38

im_disummary

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL | \$14,579,904 | 247.49 | \$16,352,406 | 276.30 | \$16,595,460 | 280.30 | \$16,688,198 | 280,30 |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| TOTAL | 0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 92,738 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PS | 0 | 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 92,738 | 0.00 |
| SECRETARY OF STATE GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 PERSONAL SERVICES INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 5,048 | 0.00 |
| Budget Object Summary Fund | ACTUAL DOLLAR | ACTUAL FTE | BUDGET DOLLAR | BUDGET FTE | DEPT REQ DOLLAR | DEPT REQ FTE | GOV REC DOLLAR | GOV REC |
| Budget Unit Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | F | Y 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | Α | CTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| DOCUMENT PRESERVATION GRANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| NAT ENDOW HUM SV AMER TREAS GR | | 0 | 0.00 | 241,949 | 4.00 | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PS | | 0 | 0.00 | 241,949 | 4.00 | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | 0 | 0.00 | 241,949 | 4.00 | (| 0.00 | O | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$0 | 0.00 | \$241,949 | 4.00 | \$(| 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

| | | | | CORE D | ECISION ITEM | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Department | Secretary of Sta | te | | | Budget U | nit 23140C | | | |
| Division | All Division - Sec | e Program De | escription | | | | | | |
| Core - | Operating Core | | - | | | | | | |
| 4 CODE FINA | NCIAL CUMBBARDY | | | · | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | Y 2013 Budg | et Request | | | FY 201 | 3 Governor's | s Recommer | ndation |
| 1. CORE FINA | | | et Request Other | Total | | FY 201 GR | 3 Governor's | s Recommer Other | ndation Total |
| 1. CORE FINA | F | Y 2013 Budg | - | Total 10,223,463 | PS | | | | Total |
| | F GR | Y 2013 Budg Federal | Other | | PS EE | GR | Fed | Other | |

TRF

Total

FTE

Other Funds:

Est. Fringe 3,676,307 532,000 974,989 5,183,296
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes
budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

9,054,507 1,276,884

209.76

Est. Fringe 3,676,307 532,000 974,989 5,183,296 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

1,276,884

9,054,507

209.76

0

24.80

6,264,069 16,595,460

280.30

45.74

Other Funds:

TRF

Total

FTE

Technology Trust Fund (0266) - 28.160 RSMo

Local Records (0577) - 59.319 RSMo

Investor Education and Protection Fund (0829) - 409.006.601 RSMo

0

45.74

6,264,069 16,595,460

280.30

Wolfner Library Trust Fund (0928) -181.150 RSMo

24.80

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core represents all operating expenses of nine separate divisions. FTE are represented indicating funding source. The Program Descriptions give the purpose, necessity, and use of funding.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Administrative Services - Fiscal and Central Services

Executive Services - Executive Staff, HR, and Communications (includes Publications)

Elections

Record Services - Archives, Records Management, Document Preservation, and Local Records

Administrative Rules/Legal Services

Securities

Business Services

Information Technology Services

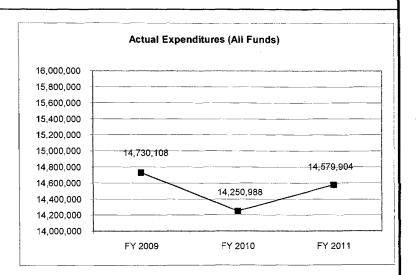
Library Services - Administration, Library Reference, Library Development, and Wolfner

Maria - V

CORE DECISION ITEM Department Secretary of State Budget Unit 23140C Division All Division - See Program Description Core - Operating Core

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) | 17,197,253 | 20,070,441 | 18,081,811 | 16,352,406 |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 17,197,253 | 20,070,441 | 18,081,811 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 14,730,108 | 14,250,988 | 14,579,904 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 2,467,145 | 5,819,453 | 3,501,907 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 290,506 | 380,001 | 158,262 | N/A |
| Federal | 271,071 | 263,697 | 266,548 | N/A |
| Other | 1,905,568 | 5,175,755 | 3,077,097 | N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

FY09 to FY10 appropriation increase was for SOS Knowledge Base NDI. This one-time appropriation was reduced.

FY10 to FY11 appropriation decrease is due to one-time appropriation of \$1,500,000 for SOS Knowledge Based system. Also, there was a core reduction of \$488,630.

FY11 to FY12 appropriation decrease is due to a core reduction of \$229,405, and a NDI SOS KB reduction of \$1,500,000.

FY12 to FY13 appropriation increase is due to a personal service transfer \$1,105. Document Preservation grant of \$241,949 was previously reported separately but has been part of the operating core.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE SECRETARY OF STATE

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | Explanation |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETO | FS | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| .,, | | PS | 276.30 | 7,251,098 | 890,256 | 1,839,055 | 9,980,409 | |
| | | EE | 0.00 | 1,803,408 | 227,574 | 4,341,014 | 6,371,996 | |
| | | PD | 0.00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | | Total | 276.30 | 9,054,507 | 1,117,830 | 6,180,069 | 16,352,406 | • |
| DEPARTMENT COR | RE ADJUSTME | ENTS | | | | | | |
| Core Reallocation | 947 2221 | PS | 2.00 | 0 | 0 | 84,000 | 84,000 | Re-allocation of personal services |
| Core Reallocation | 1091 4490 | PS | 0.00 | 0 | 1,105 | 0 | 1,105 | Re-allocation of personal services |
| Core Reallocation | 1105 8226 | PS | 2.00 | 0 | 157,949 | 0 | 157,949 | Re-allocation of personal services |
| Core Reallocation | 1106 4193 | PS | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | (0) | Re-allocation of personal services |
| Core Reallocation | 1108 4193 | PS | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Re-allocation of personal services |
| NET DI | EPARTMENT (| CHANGES | 4.00 | 0 | 159,054 | 84,000 | 243,054 | |
| DEPARTMENT CO | RE REQUEST | | | | | | | |
| | • | PS | 280.30 | 7,251,098 | 1,049,310 | 1,923,055 | 10,223,463 | • |
| | | EE | 0.00 | 1,803,408 | 227,574 | 4,341,014 | 6,371,996 | |
| | | PD | 0.00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | _ |
| | | Total | 280.30 | 9,054,507 | 1,276,884 | 6,264,069 | 16,595,460 |) = |
| GOVERNOR'S REC | COMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | |
| | | PS | 280.30 | 7,251,098 | 1,049,310 | 1,923,055 | 10,223,463 | 3 |
| | | EE | 0.00 | 1,803,408 | 227,574 | 4,341,014 | 6,371,996 | |
| | | PD | 0.00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | <u>-</u> |
| | | Total | 280.30 | 9,054,507 | 1,276,884 | 6,264,069 | 16,595,460 |) = |

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

DOCUMENT PRESERVATION GRANTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | | Budget Class | FTE | GR | | Federal | Other | | Total | Explanation |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----|---|-----------|-------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETO | ES | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PS | 4.00 | | 0 | 241,949 | (|) | 241,949 | · - |
| | | Total | 4.00 | | 0 | 241,949 | |) | 241,949 | -) = |
| DEPARTMENT COF | RE ADJUSTME | ENTS | | | | | | | | |
| Core Reallocation | 945 2488 | PS | (2.00) | | 0 | (84,000) | (|) | (84,000) | Re-allocation of personal services |
| Core Reallocation | 1104 2488 | PS | (2.00) | | 0 | (157,949) | (|) | (157,949) | Re-allocation of personal services |
| NET DE | EPARTMENT (| CHANGES | (4.00) | | 0 | (241,949) | (| 0 | (241,949) |) |
| DEPARTMENT CO | RE REQUEST | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PS | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | | o | C |) |
| | | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | C | |
| GOVERNOR'S REC | OMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | | | |
| | | PS | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | C |) |
| | | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | C |) |

FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 23140C

BUDGET UNIT NAME: Operating Core

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

| 100% | Fund | 0101 | 0073 | Personal Service | \$ 7,316,586 | |
|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| 100% | Fund | 0101 | 0077 | Expense and Equipment | 1,803,408 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0101 | 0077 | PSD | 1 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0151 | 8226 | Personal Service | 159,397 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0157 | 4490 | Personal Service | 264,702 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0195 | 4193 | Personal Service | 634,832 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0195 | 4194 | Expense and Equipment | 227,574 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0266 | 2221 | Personal Service | 333,034 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0266 | 2222 | Expense and Equipment | 3,161,180 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0577 | 9491 | Personal Service | 1,052,072 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0577 | 9492 | Expense and Equipment | 519,969 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0928 | 4195 | Expense and Equipment | 14,501 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0829 | 5532 | Personal Service | 555,578 | |
| 100% | Fund | 0829 | 5533 | Expense and Equipment | 645,364 | |
| | | | | Total | \$16,688,198 | |
| | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT REQUEST

| Section | PS or EE | Core | % Flex Requested | Flex Request Amount |
|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| HB 12.035 | PS | \$10,316,201 | 100% | \$10,316,201 |
| HB 12.035 | PSD | \$1 | 100% | · \$1 |
| HB 12.035 | E&E | \$6,371,996 | 100% | \$6,371,996 |
| | Total | | | \$16,688,198 |

FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

| BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 23140C | | DEPARTMENT: | Secretary of State |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| BUDGET UNIT NAME: Operating Core | | DIVISION: | All Divisions |
| 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be use Current Year Budget? Please specify the a | | w much flexibility | was used in the Prior Year Budget and the |
| PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED | CURRENT Y ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT W | UNT OF | BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED |
| \$0 | \$0 | | \$200,000 |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the | e prior and/or current years. | | |
| PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL U | SE | | CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE |
| In FY2011, the flexibility option was not | used | | Unknown at this time |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | 107,746 | 1.00 | 107,746 | 1.00 | 107,746 | 1.00 | 107,746 | 1.00 |
| EXECUTIVE DEPUTY SEC OF STATE | 92,304 | 1.00 | 92,306 | 1.00 | 92,304 | 1.00 | 92,304 | 1.00 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIRECTO | 86,205 | 1.12 | 77,250 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 |
| DIR OF POLICY & GOV RELATIONS | 60,696 | 1.00 | 60,700 | 1,00 | 60,696 | 1.00 | 60,696 | 1.00 |
| PERSONNEL OFFICER | 40,896 | 0.96 | 45,060 | 1.00 | 81,924 | 2.00 | 81,924 | 2.00 |
| EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT | 40,212 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 |
| PUBLICATIONS DIRECTOR | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | 1.00 |
| DEPUTY SECRETARY OF ELECTIONS | 0 | 0.00 | 77,250 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 |
| ELECTIONS DIRECTOR | 65,197 | 1.01 | 65,195 | 1.00 | 65,196 | 1.00 | 65,196 | 1.00 |
| LOCAL RECORDS DIRECTOR | 62,952 | 1.00 | 63,250 | 1.00 | 62,952 | 1.00 | 62,952 | 1.00 |
| SECURITIES COMMISSIONER | 91,044 | 1.00 | 91,044 | 1.00 | 91,044 | 1.00 | 91,044 | 1.00 |
| DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE BUS! | 84,072 | 1.00 | 84,073 | 1.00 | 84,072 | 1.00 | 84,072 | 1.00 |
| DEP COUNSEL/DIR OF ADMIN RULES | 77,256 | 1.00 | 59,040 | 1.00 | 59,040 | 1.00 | 59,040 | 1.00 |
| COMMISSIONS OFFICER | 46,248 | 1.00 | 46,251 | 1.00 | 46,248 | 1.00 | 46,248 | 1.00 |
| DIRECTOR OF RECORDS MGT | 53,292 | 1.00 | 56,280 | 1.00 | 56,277 | 1.00 | 56,277 | 1.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY | 26,640 | 1.00 | 58,080 | 2.00 | 58,087 | 2.00 | 58,087 | 2.00 |
| EXECUTIVE SECRETARY | 44,424 | 1.00 | 44,424 | 1.00 | 46,932 | 1.00 | 46,932 | 1.00 |
| ACCOUNTANT II | 68,172 | 2.00 | 70,152 | 2.00 | 34,644 | 1.00 | 34,644 | 1.00 |
| EDITOR | 73,224 | 2.00 | 73,224 | 2.00 | 77,400 | 2.00 | 77,400 | 2.00 |
| STATE ARCHIVIST | 77,256 | 1.00 | 79,809 | 1.00 | 78,960 | 1.00 | 78,960 | 1.00 |
| ASSISTANT STATE ARCHIVIST | 55,548 | 1.00 | 55,548 | 1.00 | 55,548 | 1.00 | 55,548 | 1.00 |
| RECORDS ANALYST | 63,972 | 2.00 | 64,553 | 2.00 | 63,972 | 2.00 | 63,972 | 2.00 |
| OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD) | 23,025 | 1.00 | 23,064 | 1.00 | 24,960 | 1.00 | 24,960 | 1.00 |
| SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD) | 26,640 | 1.00 | 26,633 | 1.00 | 26,640 | 1.00 | 26,640 | 1.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE ARCHIVIST | 44,221 | 1.00 | 50,594 | 1.00 | 50,594 | 1.00 | 50,594 | 1.00 |
| PHOTO MACHINE OPERATOR | 73,704 | 3.00 | 73,686 | 3.00 | 73,704 | 3.00 | 73,704 | 3.00 |
| INVESTIGATOR III | 9,311 | 0.21 | 50,076 | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH II | 80,270 | 2.00 | 119,868 | 4.00 | 161,844 | 4.00 | 161,844 | 4.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH III | 87,564 | 2.00 | 87,571 | 2.00 | 43,344 | 1.00 | 43,344 | 1.00 |
| ARCHIVIST | 460,630 | 12.60 | 588,507 | 16.00 | 762,686 | 18.50 | 762,686 | 18.50 |
| ELECTRONIC RECORDS ARCHIVIST | 74,524 | 1.88 | 94,006 | 3.00 | 104,097 | 3.00 | 104,097 | 3.00 |
| PART-TIME SUMMER | 4,475 | 0.22 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

Page 1 of 33

| Budget Unit Decision Item | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 GOV REC | FY 2013 GOV REC |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | · · | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PART-TIME OTHER | 33,582 | 1.43 | 21,517 | 0.80 | 13,851 | 0.50 | 13,851 | 0.50 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE I | 50,760 | 2.01 | 50,793 | 2.00 | 50,807 | 2.00 | 50,807 | 2.00 |
| GENERAL COUNSEL | 91,044 | . 1.00 | 91,044 | 1.00 | 91,044 | 1.00 | 91,044 | 1.00 |
| DIRECTOR-FIELD OPERATIONS | 125,624 | 2.96 | 127,398 | 3.00 | 131,880 | 3.00 | 131,880 | 3.00 |
| GRANT OFFICER | 40,968 | 1.00 | 78,909 | 2.00 | 40,968 | 1.00 | 40,968 | 1.00 |
| FISCAL OFFICER | 59,040 | 1.00 | 61,368 | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SECURITIES COMPLIANCE AUDTR | 175,311 | 4.68 | 149,304 | 4.00 | 108,547 | 3.00 | 108,547 | 3.00 |
| ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER | 68,520 | 1.01 | 68,520 | 1.00 | 68,520 | 1.00 | 68,520 | 1.00 |
| STATE LIBRARIAN | 84,072 | 1.00 | 84,074 | 1.00 | 84,074 | 1.00 | 84,074 | 1.00 |
| READER ADVISOR | 169,956 | 6.00 | 169,944 | 6.00 | 240,236 | 7.30 | 240,236 | 7.30 |
| SENIOR REFERENCE ARCHIVIST | 37,267 | 0.92 | 40,212 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 |
| CLERK I | 239,353 | 10.84 | 289,196 | 12.60 | 233,524 | 10.60 | 233,524 | 10.60 |
| DIR OF FISCAL & FACILITIES | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 |
| RECEPTIONIST | 31,572 | 1.00 | 31,572 | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (CLERICAL) | 23,400 | 1.00 | 23,488 | 1.00 | 23,488 | 1.00 | 23,488 | 1.00 |
| SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (CLERICAL) | 112,884 | 4.00 | 113,447 | 4.00 | 113,447 | 4.00 | 113,447 | 4.00 |
| COMPOSING EQUIPMENT OPER II | 29,052 | 1.00 | 29,052 | 1.00 | 30,096 | 1.00 | 30,096 | 1.00 |
| REG PART-TIME (CLERK I) | 26,815 | 1.20 | 34,820 | 1.40 | 34,021 | 1.40 | 34,021 | 1.40 |
| SENIOR CONSERVATOR | 43,344 | 1.00 | 46,463 | 1.00 | 46,463 | 1.00 | 46,463 | 1.00 |
| CONSERVATOR | 74,653 | 2.00 | 74,647 | 2.00 | 74,652 | 2.00 | 74,652 | 2.00 |
| INVESTIGATOR I | 129,292 | 3.79 | 139,754 | 4.50 | 105,109 | 4.00 | 105,109 | 4.00 |
| INVESTIGATOR II | 82,816 | 2.33 | 121,344 | 3.00 | 148,542 | 4.00 | 148,542 | 4.00 |
| LICENSING ASSISTANT | 25,670 | 0.85 | 31,176 | 1.00 | 30,096 | 1.00 | 30,096 | 1.00 |
| LIBRARIAN | 243,094 | 6.72 | 253,358 | 7.00 | 253,358 | 7.00 | 253,358 | 7.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC I | 160,352 | 3.13 | 205,700 | 4.00 | 322,965 | 5.00 | 322,965 | 5.00 |
| DIRECTOR LIBRARY DEV | 64,272 | 1.00 | 64,278 | 1.00 | 64,278 | 1.00 | 64,278 | 1.00 |
| LIBRARY CONSULTANT | 227,168 | 5.48 | 308,941 | 6.00 | 268,165 | 6.00 | 268,165 | 6.00 |
| DIRECTOR REF SERVICES | 51,156 | 1.00 | 51,152 | 1.00 | 51,156 | 1.00 | 51,156 | 1.00 |
| ADMINISTATIVE AIDE II | 54,264 | 2.00 | 54,261 | 2.00 | 27,132 | 1.00 | 27,132 | 1.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE III | 88,915 | 3.08 | 115,407 | 4.00 | 116,556 | 4.00 | 116,556 | 4.00 |
| PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGER | 0 | 0.00 | 20,103 | 1.00 | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | 0.50 |
| DIRECTOR-WOLFNER LIBRARY | 52,200 | 1.00 | 54,566 | 1.00 | 52,200 | 1.00 | 52,200 | 1.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

Page 2 of 33

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH I | 130,399 | 3.81 | 136,824 | 4.00 | 145,536 | 4.00 | 145,536 | 4.00 |
| SPECIALIST | 193,705 | 5.64 | 207,924 | 7.00 | 171,013 | 6.00 | 171,013 | 6.00 |
| SUPERVISOR I | 27,564 | 1.00 | 28,225 | 1.00 | 28,225 | 1.00 | 28,225 | 1.00 |
| SUPERVISOR II | 89,477 | 2.90 | 91,944 | 3.00 | 91,944 | 3.00 | 91,944 | 3.00 |
| SUPERVISOR III | 105,948 | 3.00 | 105,946 | 3.00 | 105,948 | 3.00 | 105,948 | 3.00 |
| TECHI | 196,284 | 8.00 | 223,796 | 12.00 | 152,503 | 9.00 | 152,503 | 9.00 |
| TECH II | 727,748 | 27.60 | 810,905 | 31.00 | 759,479 | 30.00 | 759,479 | 30.00 |
| TECH III | 421,966 | 15.43 | 424,989 | 15.00 | 397,920 | 16.00 | 397,920 | 16.00 |
| ACCOUNTANT I | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 29,040 | 1.00 | 29,040 | 1.00 |
| ASSOCIATE EDITOR | 29,647 | 0.99 | 30,096 | 1.00 | 31,176 | 1.00 | 31,176 | 1.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH TRAINEE | 28,596 | 1.00 | 28,596 | 1.00 | 58,692 | 2.00 | 58,692 | 2.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC II | 52,200 | 1.00 | 53,291 | 1.00 | 52,200 | 1.00 | 52,200 | 1.00 |
| TECH IV | 156,408 | 5.00 | 156,971 | 5.00 | 126,864 | 4.00 | 126,864 | 4.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC III | 52,522 | 0.93 | 56,683 | 1.00 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | 1.00 |
| PROCUREMENT OFFICER | 40,968 | 1.00 | 41,724 | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| RESEARCH ANALYST I | 59,676 | 2.00 | 59,676 | 2.00 | 166,370 | 5.50 | 166,370 | 5.50 |
| SENIOR RECORDS ANALYST | 40,968 | 1.00 | 40,967 | 1.00 | 40,968 | 1.00 | 40,968 | 1.00 |
| DIR OF COMMS & PUB | 60,696 | 1.00 | 60,700 | 1.00 | 60,696 | 1.00 | 60,696 | 1.00 |
| PERSONNEL ANALYST | 37,296 | 1.00 | 37,296 | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY DIR OF COMMUNICATIONS | 27,243 | 0.70 | 38,699 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 |
| RECEPTIONIST II | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 32,256 | 1.00 | 32,256 | 1.00 |
| GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST II | 29,580 | 1.00 | 29,580 | 1.00 | 29,580 | 1.00 | 29,580 | 1.00 |
| DIRECTOR OF INVESTOR EDUCATION | 42,504 | 1.00 | 42,513 | 1.00 | 42,504 | 1.00 | 42,504 | 1.00 |
| CHIEF ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL | 56,583 | 1.01 | 56,688 | 2.00 | 56,689 | 2.00 | 56,689 | 2.00 |
| CHIEF REGISTRATION COUNSEL | 49,287 | 1.01 | 49,104 | 1.00 | 56,688 | 1.00 | 56,688 | 1.00 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL | 45,061 | 1.01 | 46,248 | 1.00 | 47,755 | 1.00 | 47,755 | 1.00 |
| SMALL BUSINESS ADVOCATE | 0 | 0.00 | 16,307 | 0.30 | 16,307 | 0.80 | 16,307 | 0.80 |
| DEP DIR POLICY & GOV RELATIONS | 0 | 0.00 | 23,649 | 1.00 | 23,649 | 1.00 | 23,649 | 1.00 |
| PRINC ASST FOR BOARDS & COMMS | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,701 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 |
| SENIOR COUNSEL | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 | 77,256 | 1.00 |
| SECURITIES SPECIALIST | 34,032 | 1.00 | 34,032 | 1.00 | 34,032 | 1.00 | 34,032 | 1.00 |
| CHIEF COUNSEL | 56,295 | 1.01 | 56,295 | 1.00 | 56,296 | 1.00 | 56,296 | 1.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

Page 3 of 33

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | · | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIONS COORDINATOR | 36,613 | 1.01 | 36,612 | 1.00 | 36,612 | 1.00 | 36,612 | 1.00 |
| CURATOR OF EXHIBITS/SPEC PRJCT | 47,184 | 1.00 | 47,180 | 1.00 | 47,184 | 1.00 | 47,184 | 1.00 |
| HISTORICAL EDUCATOR | 35,952 | 1.00 | 35,952 | 1.00 | 35,952 | 1.00 | 35,952 | 1.00 |
| SUPERVISING ARCHIVIST | 39,469 | 1.00 | 39,465 | 1.00 | 39,468 | 1.00 | 39,468 | 1.00 |
| ELECTIONS SPECIALIST | 73,010 | 1.91 | 75,924 | 2.00 | 75,924 | 2.00 | 75,924 | 2.00 |
| MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST I | 34,032 | 1.01 | 34,032 | 1.00 | 35,316 | 1.00 | 35,316 | 1.00 |
| MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST II | 42,504 | 1.00 | 42,484 | 1.00 | 42,504 | 1.00 | 42,504 | 1.00 |
| STATISTICAL RESEARCH ANALYST | 35,952 | 1.00 | 48,973 | 1.00 | 48,973 | 1.00 | 48,973 | 1.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH MANAGER I | 61,620 | 1.00 | 61,617 | 1.00 | 113,376 | 2.00 | 113,376 | 2.00 |
| ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST II | 54,731 | 1.35 | 59,270 | 1.50 | 101,876 | 2.50 | 101,876 | 2.50 |
| HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR | 71,736 | 1.00 | 71,736 | 0.70 | 71,736 | 0.70 | 71,736 | 0.70 |
| OUTREACH/EDUC COORD | 32,008 | 0.99 | 32,256 | 1.00 | 32,256 | 1.00 | 32,256 | 1.00 |
| PROGRAM MANAGER | 47,388 | 1.00 | 47,388 | 1.00 | 47,388 | 1.00 | 47,388 | 1.00 |
| IMAGING SERVICES MANAGER | 39,468 | 1.00 | 39,951 | 1.00 | 39,468 | 1.00 | 39,468 | 1.00 |
| DIGITAL COLLECTIONS COORD | 35,575 | 0.92 | 43,754 | 1.00 | 43,754 | 1.00 | 43,754 | 1.00 |
| DIGITAL PROJECTS SPECIALIST | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 |
| DEP DIRECTOR OF POLICY & ADMIN | 0 | 0.00 | 18,979 | 1.00 | 18,980 | 1.00 | 18,980 | 1.00 |
| COMMUNICATIONS/PUBLS ASST | 27,132 | 1.00 | 27,482 | 1.00 | 28,524 | 1.00 | 28,524 | 1.00 |
| SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR | 54,746 | 1.30 | 41,712 | 1.00 | 41,712 | 1.00 | 41,712 | 1.00 |
| ACCOUNTING ANALYST II | 78,264 | 2.00 | 79,020 | 2.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 | 38,700 | 1.00 |
| ELECTIONS OPERATION ADMSTR | 45,060 | 1.00 | 45,060 | 1.00 | 45,060 | 1.00 | 45,060 | 1.00 |
| DEPUTY COUNSEL | 42,565 | 0.93 | 46,000 | 1.00 | 46,001 | 1.00 | 46,001 | 1.00 |
| PROGRAM SPECIALIST | 28,140 | 1.00 | 28,176 | 1.00 | 28,140 | 1.00 | 28,140 | 1.00 |
| PARALEGAL | 31,176 | 1.00 | 31,176 | 1.00 | 31,176 | 1.00 | 31,176 | 1.00 |
| DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATION | 37,296 | 1.00 | 37,296 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 | 40,212 | 1.00 |
| SPECIAL ASSISTANT | 28,164 | 1.00 | 29,743 | 1.00 | 28,056 | 1.00 | 28,056 | 1.00 |
| ASSOCIATE AUDIT COUNSEL | 17,115 | 0.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL | 40,535 | 0.92 | 44,339 | 1.50 | 49,632 | 1.00 | 49,632 | 1.00 |
| ELECTIONS ANALYST | 31,716 | 1.00 | 31,914 | 1.00 | 31,716 | 1.00 | 31,716 | 1.00 |
| SYSTEM PROJECT MANAGER | 50,076 | 1.00 | 50,076 | 1.00 | 50,076 | 1.00 | 50,076 | 1.00 |
| SYSTEMS ANALYST SPECIALIST | 8,661 | 0.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 36,612 | 1.00 | 36,612 | 1.00 |
| SENIOR AUDITOR | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 40,008 | 1.00 | 40,008 | 1.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| INVESTIGATIONS MANAGER | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 44,820 | 1.00 | 44,820 | 1.00 |
| CENTRAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 30,624 | 1.00 | 30,624 | 1.00 |
| CENTRAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 35,316 | 1.00 | 35,316 | 1.00 |
| ASST DIR FISCAL & FACILITIES | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 61,620 | 1.00 | 61,620 | 1.00 |
| PROCUREMENT OFFICER III | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 43,344 | 1.00 | 4 3,344 | 1.00 |
| FISCAL & CENTRAL SVCS ASST | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 25,380 | 1.00 | 25,380 | 1.00 |
| TOTAL - PS | 9,130,589 | 247.49 | 9,980,409 | 276.30 | 10,223,463 | 280.30 | 10,223,463 | 280.30 |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE | 75,348 | 0.00 | 224,254 | 0.00 | 224,254 | 0.00 | 224,254 | 0.00 |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE | 6,386 | 0.00 | 18,246 | 0.00 | 18,246 | 0.00 | 18,246 | 0.00 |
| FUEL & UTILITIES | 0 | 0.00 | 11,700 | 0.00 | 11,700 | 0.00 | 11,700 | 0.00 |
| SUPPLIES | 659,905 | 0.00 | 840,265 | 0.00 | 840,265 | 0.00 | 840,265 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 111,298 | 0.00 | 129,791 | 0.00 | 129,791 | 0.00 | 129,791 | 0.00 |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | 169,685 | 0.00 | 291,381 | 0.00 | 291,381 | 0.00 | 291,381 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 2,105,812 | 0.00 | 2,476,849 | 0.00 | 2,476,849 | 0.00 | 2,476,8 4 9 | 0.00 |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV | 4,480 | 0.00 | 7,175 | 0.00 | 7,175 | 0.00 | 7,175 | 0.00 |
| M&R SERVICES | 561,193 | 0.00 | 1,141,834 | 0.00 | 1,141,834 | 0.00 | 1,141,834 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 1,579,470 | 0.00 | 928,31 1 | 0.00 | 928,311 | 0.00 | 928,311 | 0.00 |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT | 24,774 | 0.00 | 7,737 | 0.00 | 7,737 | 0.00 | 7,737 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 22,818 | 0.00 | 86,015 | 0.00 | 86,015 | 0.00 | 86,015 | 0.00 |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT | 70,125 | 0.00 | 127,859 | 0.00 | 127,859 | 0.00 | 127,859 | 0.00 |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 7,024 | 0.00 | 7,02 4 | 0.00 | 7,024 | 0.00 |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS | 4 1 ,195 | 0.00 | 7,342 | 0.00 | 7,342 | 0.00 | 7,342 | 0.00 |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES | 5,515 | 0.00 | 38,852 | 0.00 | 38,852 | 0.00 | 38,852 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | 11,311 | 0.00 | 27,361 | 0.00 | 27,361 | 0.00 | 27,361 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 5,449,315 | 0.00 | 6,371,996 | 0.00 | 6,371,996 | 0.00 | 6,371,996 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$14,579,904 | 247.49 | \$16,352,406 | 276.30 | \$16,595,460 | 280.30 | \$16,595,460 | 280.30 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$9,125,650 | 199.21 | \$9,054,507 | 209.76 | \$9,054,507 | 209.76 | \$9,054,507 | 209.76 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$851,282 | 21.05 | \$1,117,830 | 22.80 | \$1,276,884 | 24.80 | \$1,276,884 | 24.80 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$4,602,972 | 27.23 | \$6,180,069 | 43.74 | \$6,264,069 | 45.74 | \$6,264,069 | 45.74 |

1/18/12 8:20 im_didetail Page 5 of 33

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| DOCUMENT PRESERVATION GRANTS | '' | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| ARCHIVIST | . 0 | 0.00 | 241,949 | 4.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PS | . 0 | 0.00 | 241,949 | 4.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$241,949 | 4.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$241,949 | 4.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

Page 11 of 33

|--|

Program Name: Administrative Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

This core request is to allow continued service to the agency for financial, facilities, and central services.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Financial and Procurement authority is derived from Chapter 33 and 34, RSMo, and the agreements entered into between this office and the Office of Administration.

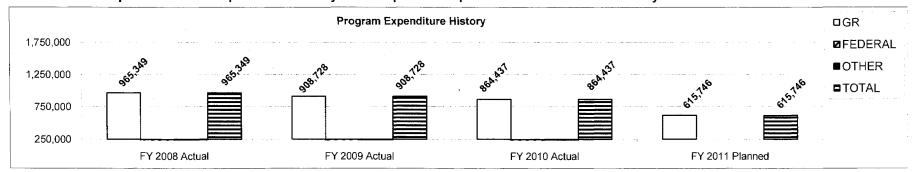
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: The Publications Unit moved from Administrative Services to Executive Services in FY07.

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

None

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Without this appropriation, budgeting, vendor payments, procurement, financial reporting, mailroom, storeroom, and fleet management at the current level for the Office of the Secretary of State would not be possible.

| Dep | artment: Secretary of State |
|------|---|
| Prog | gram Name: Administrative Services |
| Prog | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | In FY11, the process of ordering and distributing office supplies was centralized in the storeroom. This has not only saved money, but has made it much more efficient for the divisions. Also, four employees located in the field were assigned fleet vehicles that previously were being reimbursed at the standard mileage rate or renting a vehicle. This increased the use of these cars, while decreasing mileage paid to these employees. |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | The Administrative Services Division not only provides support to all the staff of the SOS, they also provide support to all grant recipients, such as the local libraries and local election authorities. |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| - | Average invoice turn-around time is 14 days or less from date of invoice to payment, depending upon whether federal funds are involved and a drawdown is required before payment may issue. The mail is delivered on time, the storeroom is stocked to address agency-wide needs, and the fleet is safely maintained and scheduled. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Executive Services

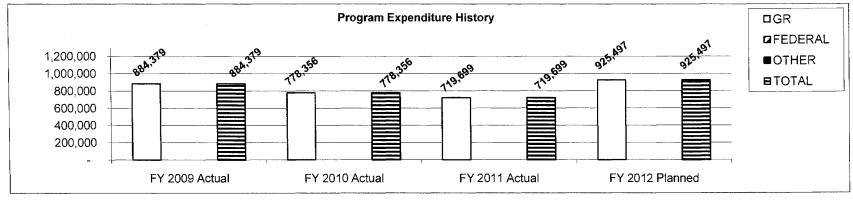
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

This core request is to maintain the current level of executive support for all divisions within the Office of the Secretary of State. This core request represents resources for the continued operation of Agency programs and the productive coordination of the various divisions. This includes the creation and definition of policy and the direction for implementation of these policies. Priority outcomes are:

- 1) Continue to provide leadership and expertise in business and information systems to state and local governments. This will be accomplished by continued strategic planning, coordination with other government agencies, and the commitment of resources to achieve the planned objectives.
- 2) Enhance information access for governmental and constituent customers.
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

 NA
- Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
- 5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Executive Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

None

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

None

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

None

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The number of clients/individuals served are the 280.3 FTE that are budgeted, as well as any prospective employees.

Publications distributed to the General Assembly, schools, and the public were: General Assembly Roster, school packets, Missouri Roster, Missouri Constitution, and Great Seal Sheets.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

None available

| Department: Secretary of State | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Program Name: Elections | _ |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core | - |
| 1. What does this program do? | |
| The Elections Division of the Office of the Secretary of State has identified se | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

The Elections Division of the Office of the Secretary of State has identified several strategic issues and numerous goals that affect its core delivery of services. These include: 1) Preparing for and assisting local election authorities in conducting fair and orderly elections; planning for elections and statewide ballot issues including special elections and issues submitted to the people through initiatives, resolutions and referendums; reporting, counting and certifying election results; and meeting the requirements of the Help America Vote Act of 2002. 2) Providing quality customer service: Delivering responsive and timely service to meet increasing demand for answers to elections -related questions from local election authorities, elected officials, and the public; and maintaining statutory compliance in providing services to state and to local governments. 3) Enhancing information access: Maintaining statewide voter registration database and processing documents to make them accessible to the public when requested through this or other offices. 4) Providing enhanced opportunity to vote: Continuing to work with counties and state and federal agencies to implement the requirements of the National Voter Registration Act and Help America Vote Act; working to increase voter registration through public service announcements; evaluating existing election laws and suggesting any changes that could increase voter participation while maintaining election integrity. 5) Educate the public, government officials, and local election authorities about the elections process: Publishing various election materials; and participating in election conferences and speaking on issues of general applicability.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Chapters 115 and 116 of the Missouri Revised Statutes and federal law including the National Voter Registration Act and the Help America Vote Act.

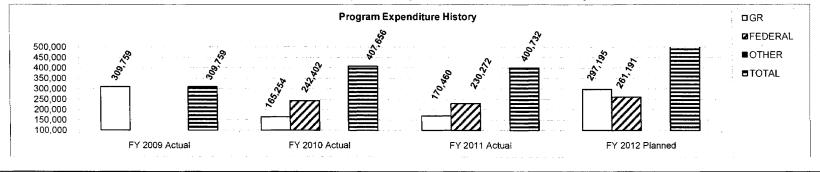
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Department: | Secretary | of | State |
|-------------|-----------|----|-------|
| | | | |

Program Name: Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The Elections Division has a goal of increasing voter registration and access to the voter registration process. However, the numbers of registered voters and voter registration applications fluctuate from year to year. As of June 1, 2011 there were 4,096,864 registered voters. The Office of the Secretary of State mailed the following number of voter registration applications:

2008 - 759,982

2009 - 105,323

2010 - 203,074

The number of National Change of Address mailings in Fiscal Year 2010 was 241,986.

The number of National Change of Address mailings in Fiscal Year 2010 was 284,125 and for Fiscal Year 2011 was 287,475.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

An adequate supply of voter registration applications are available from this office to fulfill a request the same day or within 24 hours.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

116 local election authorities and thousands of prospective registered voters and callers requesting information.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

| Department Secretary of St |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

Program Name Record Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The Record Services Division is comprised of the following three divisions:

Archives: The Missouri State Archives is the official repository for Missouri's records of permanent historical value. Among its holdings are land records from Missouri's colonial, territorial, and early statehood periods; three of the four Missouri State Constitutions; the Journals of the Missouri House and Senate; Supreme Court of Missouri case files; State Appeals Court case files; Circuit and Probate Court case files and records for Missouri counties. As the home of the state's permanently valuable records, the Missouri State Archives identifies, collects, preserves, and makes available to government officials, historians, students, family historians, and other researchers the permanent and historically significant records of Missouri.

Records Management: The Records Management program directs the efficient and effective management of the official records of state government agencies by establishing standards, procedures, and techniques for the management of records; developing schedules for the retention of records of continuing value and the prompt and orderly destruction of records no longer possessing sufficient value to warrant their future retention; and operating the State Records Center to provide secure cost-effective storage of paper records during their retention, and efficient destruction when the retention period has expired. The program evaluates the cost efficiency of microfilm and electronic records technologies and provides imaging, microfilming and microfilm storage services to state agencies.

<u>Local Records</u>: Through consultations, inventories, records processing projects and a competitive grant program, Local Records works with public officials to preserve the permanent and historically significant records of their offices. These local records are vital to the citizens of Missouri, documenting everything from marriages and property ownership to education and government expenditures. In addition, the program provides professional guidance on managing current records; everything from proper housing and storage of records to final disposition through the implementation of Local Records generated retention schedules.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMo 109 and dedicated funding for Local Records from Recorder of Deeds user fees in RSMo 59.319 (3)

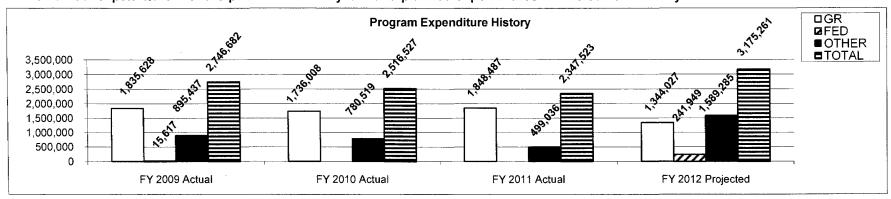
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Department | Secretary | of | State |
|------------|-----------|----|-------|
| | | | |

Program Name Record Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Local Records Preservation Program (0577)

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

<u>Archives:</u> In FY11, the Missouri State Archives responded to 28,029 information requests. Of these, 3,116 were first-time customers. The Archives website had 70,838,971 hits in FY11 with an average of 69,398 unique visitors each

FY10

Records Management Imaging Services:

FY09

FY11

FY12 Projected

1,800,000

Images Microfilmed Scanned Images

3,153,644 3,153,644 2,427,054 1,613,552

 2,732,672
 2,700,000

 1,853,545
 2,000,000

Local Records:

Images Microfilmed

3,373,500 | 2,780,500 | 1,773,000

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Records Management:

Records Center pulls/re-files

 FY09
 FY10
 FY11
 FY12 Projected

 56,634
 54,296
 53,802
 60,000

Local Records:

Projects

77 71 85 85

Department Secretary of State

Program Name Record Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Archives:

The statistics in section 7a include all mail, email, telephone, in person, and website customers.

Records Management: Number of state government units storing inactive records in State Records Center

Agency units storing records in Records Center Records Center pulls/re-files Records Center new boxes for storage Records Center boxes destroyed

| FY09 | FY10 | FY11 | FY12 Projected |
|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 331 | 345 | 380 | 385 |
| 56,634 | 54,296 | 53,802 | 60,000 |
| 26,369 | 28,665 | 25,585 | 30,000 |
| 6,618 | 14,218 | 10,469 | 15,000 |

<u>Local Records:</u> Core clients are county, municipal, circuit, and probate clerks; recorders of deeds and collectors; and public school 114 counties, 860 municipalities, and 523 school districts.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

In FY11 Missouri Digital Heritage was named by "Family Tree Magazine" as one of the '101 Best Websites' for the ninth year in a row.

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Administrative Rules/Legal Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do? See response to question 2

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

The Administrative Rules Division is required by statute, Chapter 536 RSMo, to accept rule filings, edit the filings, and then publish them in the *Missouri Register* and the *Code of State Regulations* for the 191 state agencies that promulgate rules. Rules or regulations have the force and effect of law and serve to implement and interpret the laws passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor. The Division publishes rule material six times per month which includes two (2) paper and two (2) Internet publications of the *Missouri Register* and one (1) paper and one (1) Internet publication of the *Code of State Regulations*. The Administrative Rules Division has implemented several features on the SOS homepage to assist in rulemaking such as: allowing state agencies to download current rules as word documents for use in amending current rules; providing fillable rulemaking forms on-line; permitting agencies to email electronic copies of proposed rule text changes to SOS; and providing a timeline calculator to assist agencies in calculating key dates for rulemaking. This Division routinely answers questions from agencies and the public regarding filing rules and has published and maintans an updated rule manual containing uniform standards and procedures for use in making rule filings, *Rulemaking 1-2-3*. Division staff also assist agencies and the public in researching prior versions of a rule to accurately represent its history in legal proceedings. Additionally, the Administrative Rule Division offers classes to agencies in how to prepare and make rule fillings.

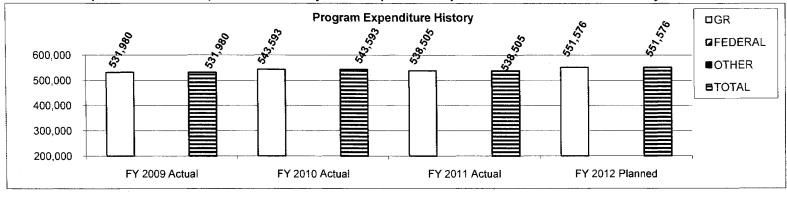
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Administrative Rules/Legal Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

None

Provide an effectiveness measure.

Our primary effectiveness measure is continuing the timely processing of monthly publications without additional staff and little or no overtime. For the 2011 fiscal year, Ad Rules processed the following:

98 Emergency rules

587 Proposed rules

547 Orders of Rulemaking

35 In Additions

16 Executive Orders

115 Dissolutions and 31other filings were filed with our Division, for a total of 1, 429 total filings published. In fiscal year 2011, 2,494 pages of *Missouri Register* and 3,266 pages of *Code* were published. From July 1, 2011 through August 31, 2011, the Division has received 8 Emergency rule(s); 83 Proposed rules; 68 Orders of Rulemaking; 13 In Additions; 14 Executive Orders; 20 Dissolutions and 8 other filings to make a total of 214 filings and a total of 508 pages of *Missouri Register* and 780 pages of Code published.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The above was accomplished with no additional staff.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Administrative Rules serves 191 state agencies, who may have numerous rulemakers. Anyone interested in rulemaking may also access our website which has an electronic copy of the Rulemaking 1-2-3 manual, rulemaking forms, copy text for amending rules, and a timeline calculator for tracking key dates. An up-to-date copy of the Missouri Register and Code is also on our website.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

The Secretary of State's Office has received positive emails and written compliments regarding improvements to the Administrative Rule Division web page and its rulemaking classes. The Division of Administrative Rules offers in person rulemaking classes for all agencies upon request. From July 1, 2011 through September 15, 2011, numerous classes were requested and training was conducted with the Department of Social Services, Children's and Family Services Divisions; Department of Natural Resources, Air Pollution and Control Program and Water Protection programs; Department of Conservation and the Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Postive comments have been received from the attendees of this training because the departments and Commission found the training beneficial.

Department Secretary of State

Program Name Securities Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The Securities Division provides investor protection to the citizens of Missouri through the administration and enforcement of the Missouri Securities Act of 2003 and the Model Commodities Code. Enforcement includes investigations, issuance of subpoenas; issuance of administrative order prohibiting violations, the commencement of civil actions in circuit court and referrals of criminal matters to state and federal prosecutors. Administration includes the registration of broker-dealers, their agents, investment advisers and their representatives, the registration of securities, and the notice-filing of federal covered securities and state exemptions from registration. Investor Education includes the preparation and printing of education materials for seminars, presentations and other public events and funding for financial education in elementary and high schools.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

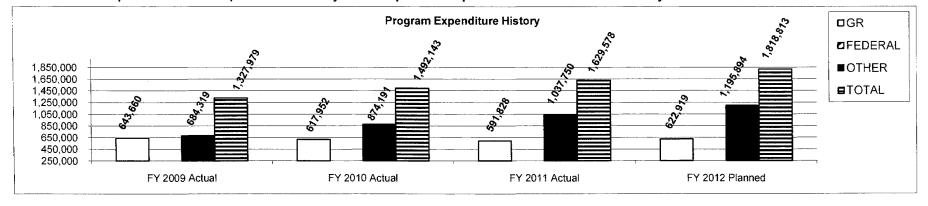
 Missouri Securities Act of 2003, Section 409.1-101 et seq., RSMo., and 2003 Model Commodities Code, 409.800 et seq., RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department Secretary of State

Program Name Securities Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Investor Education and Protection Fund (0829)

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Measuring the effectiveness of law enforcement is difficult. Stronger investor protection should result in a lower percentage of complaints specifically measuring the percent of complaints involving fraud and unregistered activity.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Measuring the efficiency of law enforcement is difficult. Theoretically, law enforcement is more efficient with increased case analysis and prompt action.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Registered securities sellers/advisers

- Broker-dealers
- Broker-dealer agents
- Investment advisers-registered
- Federal Advisers-notice filed
- Investment adviser representatives

| Registered securities offerings |
|---|
| Federal covered securities notice-filings |
| State exemption notice-filings |

Investor education seminars/events held/attended/prepared

| F1 4003 F1 4010 F1 401 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|

| Г | 1,771 | 1,764 | 1,743 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Г | 113,340 | 120,289 | 128,402 |
| Г | 312 | 287 | 298 |
| Г | 1,258 | 1,242 | 1,245 |
| | 6.623 | 8,550 | 9,034 |

| 47 | 38 | 54 |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 2,254 | 2,430 | 2,738 |
| 22 | 26 | 40 |

| | | |
|------|----|----|
| 48 | 57 | 70 |

| Enforce | ement investigations opened |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| BDIA e | xaminations/audits |
| Final a | dministrative enforcement orders |
| Civil e | nforcement actions |
| Crimin | al prosecutions assisted |
| Victim | restitution orders |

| CY2008 | CY2009 | CY2010 |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 187 | 202 | 146 |
| 64 | 73 | 77 |
| 49 | 56 | 46 |
| 5 | 6 | 3 |
| 5 | 9 | 8 |
| 12 | 16 | 11 |

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

| Department: Secretary of State | |
|--|--|
| Program Name: Business Services | |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core | |
| 4 341-4 1 (1) | |

What does this program do?

The Business Services Division is comprised of four business units: Corporations, Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), Commissions and the Safe at Home Program. Corporations is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining all business and corporate filings that are required by law, as well as handling service of process. UCC is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notice filings for secured transactions as required by law. Commissions is responsible for receiving, filing and maintaining notary applications; documenting and providing certificates to gubernatorial appointees; filing and maintaining trademark and service mark registrations; processing certifications and apostilles for international documents; and handling foreign extraditions. The Safe at Home Program, which went into effect August 28, 2007, is an address confidentiality program which provides survivors of sexual assault, rape, stalking and domestic violence a substitute mailing address. Under this program, participants are provided a substitute mailing address to use on new records they create with state agencies, local government agencies, and the courts.

Each work area is responsible for answering customer inquiries timely and accurately whether by phone, in person or through correspondence with the office. Business Services has field offices in St. Louis, Kansas City and Springfield.

All filings for Corporations, except service of process filings, are done through the Knowledge Base system. Corporate registration reports, fictitious name registrations, good standing requests, certified copy requests, and limited liability company registrations are available to file, review, search and request online. All UCC filings can be filed online. In Commissions, notary look-up and the mandatory notary training course are available online.

The Business Services Division efficiently and effectively serves the citizens of Missouri by providing increased access to records and images 24 hours a day, seven days a week through the Secretary of State's web site.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Missouri Statutes 28, 274, 347, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 375, 380, 388, 394, 400, 417, 486, 506 and 589

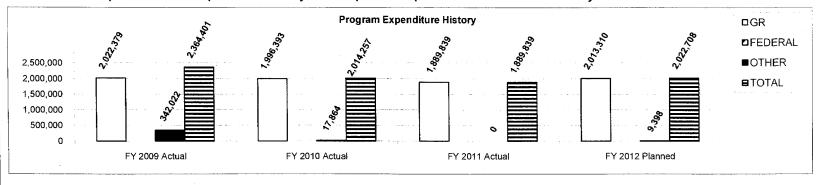
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Secretary of State Technology Trust Fund

Department: Secretary of State

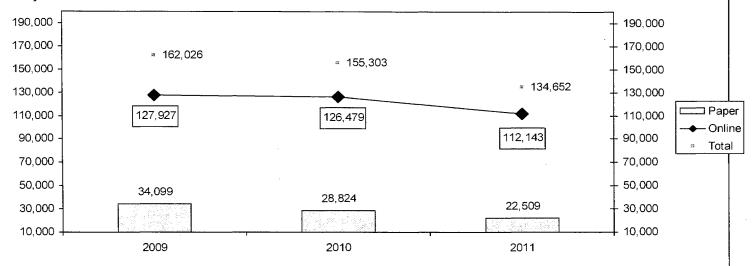
Program Name: Business Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The Business Services Division tracks turn-around time for all documents processed. Average processing time for paper documents is two days or less, except during peak processing times and for incomplete or incorrect filings. Turnaround time for online filings is instantaneous, and with only a few exceptions, walk-in customers receive immediate processing of their documents. Safe at Home participant mail receives same day processing.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The Business Services Division processes approximately 400,000 business filings annually. In August 2011, the average number of hits to the Secretary of State Business Services' Division web pages were just over 325,000 per day. 1,167 participants have been served by the *Safe at Home* Address Confidentiality Program since the program began in 2007.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Missouri businesses have saved over \$18.2 million since 2005 by taking advantage of the reduced online filing fees for corporate registration reports and limited liability company creations.

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Information Technology Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The Secretary of State (SOS) Information Technology Division provides a full range of information systems management services to all sections of the Office of Secretary of State. Specific network infrastructure services provided to the Office of the Secretary of State include basic help desk support; desktop, notebook and other computer peripheral installation, maintenance and management; printer installation management and maintenance; network design, installation, management and security, including routers, switches, firewalls and intrusion detection systems; and server installation, administration and management. Specific information system management services provided to the Office of Secretary of State include information system and business process analysis and design; information system development and maintenance; project management; and disaster recovery and business continuity planning. Additionally, the SOS Information Technology Division is responsible for the devlopment, maintenance and management of the Internet, intranet, and extranet presence of the Office of Secretary of State. SOS Information Technology Division works in cooperation with the SOS Elections Division to provide oversight and management of a centralized voter registration system to the local election authorities of each election jurisdiction in the State of Missouri.

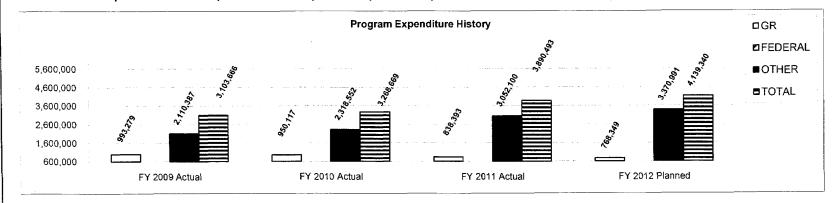
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Secretary of State Technology Trust Fund (0266)

| | partment: Secretary of State |
|-----|--|
| | gram Name: Information Technology Division |
| | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall effectiveness of services delivered. |
| | Actual |
| | Network Availability 99.98% |
| İ | Service Request Ticket Volume 229/month |
| 1 | Number of Completed Projects 29 |
| | |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | The following measures have been identified as important in determining, managing and improving the overall efficiency of services delivered. |
| | Actual |
| | Service Request Ticket Turnaround Time (Avg) 49 minutes |
| | Get vice request the let rullian out a time (ray) |
| | |
| 7c. | $oldsymbol{\iota}$ |
| | The SOS Information Technology Division supports all SOS staff as well as the Local Elections Authorities and their staff in each county. Additionally, the |
| | SOS IT Division indirectly supports the hundreds of thousands of citizens that interact with the other SOS divisions through their various online applications |
| | and services. |
| | SOS Staff 280.3 |
| | Local Elections Authorities and Staff 600 |
| | System transactions completed by citizens or businesses > 3,000,000 |
| | System during completed by statement of businesses |
| | |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | Customer satisfaction is an important measure in validating the overall effectiveness and efficiency of our operation and the services provided. Satisfaction |
| | measures include over 99% website availability. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Department: Secretary of State
Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

The State Library works to improve library service throughout Missouri and for state government. It provides leadership and expertise in library and information services, promotes the establishment and development of stronger libraries, and maintains quality library service to the legislature and the executive branch agencies as well as other state and local governments. The State Library distributes public information, literacy assistance, and training to local libraries.

Library research services are provided to state government employees and the Legislature. The resources needed to provide continued operation of these services include personnel, support for a collection of cataloged books, federal and state publications, print periodical subscriptions, and over 41,000 electronic resources available to state officials at their desktops. These electronic resources include more than 8,000 full-text books, 10,000 full-text journals as well as access to newspapers, business databases, legislative histories, bills and laws.

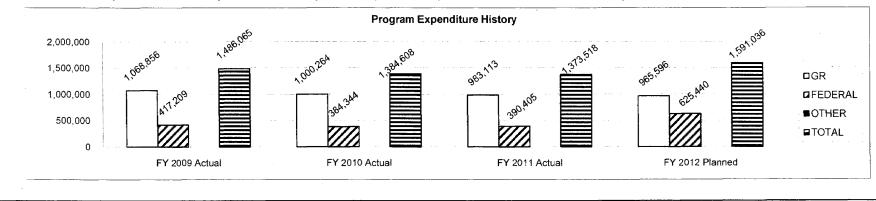
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
 - RSMo Ch181; Mo Constitution, Article X, Section 10. Library Services and Technology Act; Public Law 104-298, as amended.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Nο

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

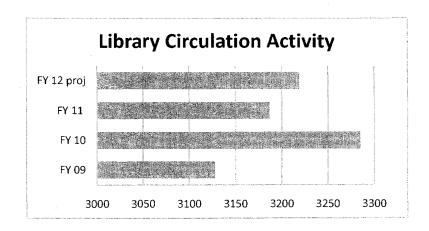
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

None.

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The MOBIUS shared library catalog allows the State Library to have immediate access to materials in libraries across the state to fill information requests of state employees. The courier service shared by the MOBIUS member libraries provides pick-up and delivery of library materials statewide.



7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The percent of public libraries participating in the statewide summer reading program has been 90% and above since FY 2007.

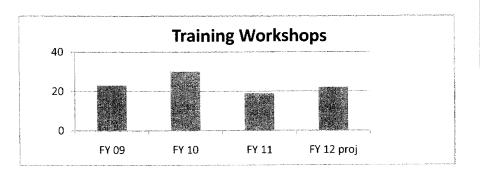
7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2017 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | (estimated) |
| Youth summer reading club participants | 136,688 | 125,180 | 217,262 | 200,000 |
| Teen summer reading club participants | 29,773 | 25,882 | 30,576 | 30,000 |
| (0040 i | 11 1 | | | |

(2010 decreased participation due to cancellation of summer school by many school districts)

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Reference Services has a strong outreach effort including informational cards distributed to the General Assembly and state government departments. Outreach includes training state employees in the use of library services and products, especially using electronic databases. Training sessions are held quarterly in MOTEC classrooms and also on-demand in agency offices. Three sessions in FY11 were conducted in Kansas City, Independence and Cape Girardeau.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Wolfner Library

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

1. What does this program do?

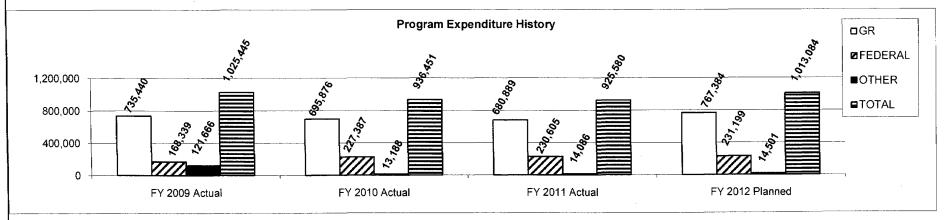
The Wolfner Talking Book and Braille Library is a free library service available to anyone in the State of Missouri unable to read standard print materials due to a visual or physical disability. The library collection consists of more than 320,000 volumes of books in non-print formats (Braille, cassette and digital) on a broad range of fiction and non-fiction topics, for all ages. Over seventy (70) magazine subscriptions are also available. Wolfner Library staff also facilitate patron downloading of digital books from BARD, a national repository of talking books for eligible citizens. The library loans machines to those using the recorded materials. Books, magazines and machines are mailed to and from library patrons, wherever they reside, at no charge. Currently, over 11,000 Missourians actively use the Wolfner Library service.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

 Missouri Revised Statutes 181,065 and PL 89-522
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Public Law 89-522 establishes a national program to provide library service to everyone in the United States who cannot use print. Each state provides services to the blind and physically disabled under the direction of the National Library Service.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

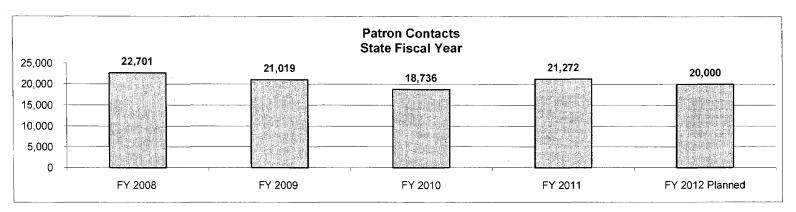
Wolfner Library Trust Fund (0928)

Department: Secretary of State

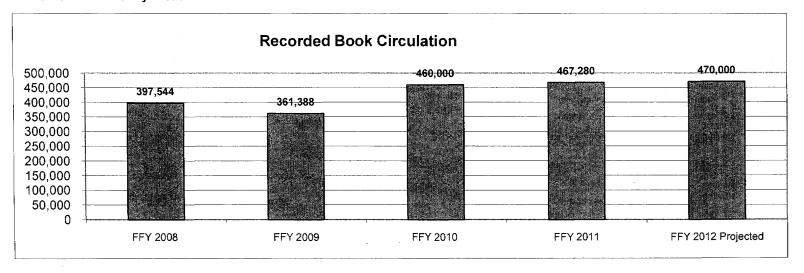
Program Name: Wolfner Library

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

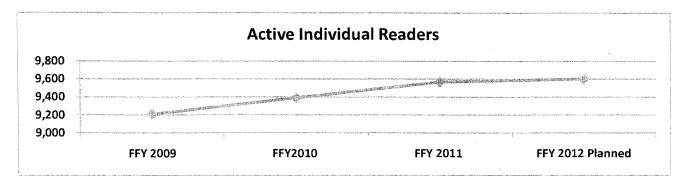


Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Wolfner Library

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Operating Core

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Wolfner Library Patron Survey

| | Excellent | Very good | Fair | Poor |
|--|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| The courtesy of library staff is: | 442 | 115 | 5 | 1 |
| The overall rating of Wolfner Library services is: | 484 | 73 | 3 | 0 |

| ·. | Very Satisfied | Satisfied | Somewhat Satisfied | Not Satisfied |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|
| How satisfied are you with the number of books you receive? | 0 | 535 | 0 | 24 |
| How satisfied are you with collection the subject matter? | 511 | 0 | 16 | 28 |

NEW DECISION ITEM

| ivision | ice of the Secreta | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| Name Genera | al Structure Adjus | tment | D | 0000 | 012 | | | | |
| . AMOUNT OF | REQUEST | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | 2013 Budget | Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | ation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Federal | Other | Total |
| 'S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 65,488 | 8,173 | 19,077 | 92,738 |
| Ε | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EE | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 |
| SD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RF . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| otal : | 0 | 0 | | 0 | Total = | 65,488 | 8,173 | 19,077 | 92,738 |
| TE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 33,202 | 4,144 | 9,672 | 47,018 |
| | udgeted in House I | | | | Note: Fringes to | | | | |
| | y to MoDOT, Highv | | | | budgeted direct | | | | |
| and government, | , too_ o .,g, | , | | <u>·</u> | addy oto a diroct | .,, 10 11.02 0 1 | riightia) / ac | , 0, , 0, 10 | |
| Other Funds: | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| . THIS REQUE | ST CAN BE CATE | GORIZED AS | 1 | | | | | | |
| | New Legislation | | | New | Program | | F | und Switch | |
| | Federal Mandate | | _ | | ram Expansion | _ | | Cost to Contin | ue |
| | GR Pick-Up | | _ | | ce Request | _ | | Equipment Re | |
| | Pay Plan | | | Othe | | _ | | | p.2.2 |
| X | | | _ | | ··· | | | | |

NEW DECISION ITEM

| RANK: | 2 | OF | 8 |
|-------|---|----|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Department Office of the Secretary of State | | | Budget Unit | |
|---|-----|--------------|-------------|--|
| Division | | _ | | |
| DI Name General Structure Adjustment | DI# | 0000012 | | |
| | | | | |

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BU | | | | | | | | Dont Bog | Dept Req |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Dept Req GR | Dept Req GR | Dept Req FED | Dept Req FED | Dept Req OTHER | Dept Req OTHER | Dept Req TOTAL | Dept Req TOTAL | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS |
| | | | | · · · · · · | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | (|
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total EE | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | | |
| Program Distributions | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total PSD | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | | |
| Transfers | | | | | | | | | |
| Total TRF | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| Grand Total | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 2 OF 8

| Department Office of the Secretary of State | | | • | Budget Unit | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division DI Name General Structure Adjustment | | DI# | 0000012 | | | | | | |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | Gov Rec GR DOLLARS | Gov Rec GR FTE | Gov Rec FED DOLLARS | Gov Rec FED FTE | Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS | Gov Rec OTHER FTE | Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS | Gov Rec TOTAL FTE | Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS |
| | 65,488 | | 8,173 | | 19,077 | | 0 92,738 | 0.0 0.0 | |
| Total PS | 65,488 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total EE | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Program Distributions Total PSD | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | <u>0</u> | | |
| Transfers Total TRF | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Grand Total | 65,488 | 0.0 | 8,173 | 0.0 | 19,077 | 0.0 | 92,738 | 0.0 | |

NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 2 OF 8

| D | 06 | | B 1 (11) | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|--|-------|
| Department (| Office of the Secretary of State | | Budget Unit | | |
| Di Name Gen | neral Structure Adjustment | 0000012 | | | |
| Di Name Gen | e General Structure Adjustment DI# 0000012 FORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & was an associated core, separately identify projected performanc | | | | |
| 6. PERFORM | Name General Structure Adjustment DI# 0000012 PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without addition 6a. Provide an effectiveness measure. 6b. Provide an efficiency measure. 6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. 6d. Provide a customer satisfaction | | | ed performance with & without additional funding | J.) |
| | | | | | |
| 62 | Provide an effectiveness measure | | 6h | Provide an efficiency measure | |
| oa. | i tovide all effectivelless measure. | | θD. | Provide an enforcincy measure. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | | • | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | · | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6c. | Provide the number of clients/individ | luals served, if applica | able. 6d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure available. |), if |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| <u></u> | | | | | |

NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 2

OF 8

| Department Office of the Secretary of State | | | Budget Unit |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Division | | | |
| DI Name General Structure Adjustment | DI# | 0000012 | |
| 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMA | NCE MEASUREME | NT TARGETS: | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Decision Item Budget Object Class | ACTUAL DOLLAR | ACTUAL FTE | BUDGET DOLLAR | BUDGET FTE | DEPT REQ DOLLAR | DEPT REQ FTE | GOV REC DOLLAR | GOV REC FTE |
| | DOLLAR | FIE | DOLLAR | | DOLLAR | FIE | DOLLAR | FIE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 | | | | | | | 2.42 | 2.22 |
| EXECUTIVE DEPUTY SEC OF STATE | (| | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 846 | 0.00 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIRECTO | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 708 | 0.00 |
| DIR OF POLICY & GOV RELATIONS | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 556 | 0.00 |
| PERSONNEL OFFICER | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 751 | 0.00 |
| EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 369 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY SECRETARY OF ELECTIONS | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 708 | 0.00 |
| ELECTIONS DIRECTOR | • | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 598 | 0.00 |
| LOCAL RECORDS DIRECTOR | • | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 577 | 0.00 |
| SECURITIES COMMISSIONER | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 835 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE BUSI | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 771 | 0.00 |
| DEP COUNSEL/DIR OF ADMIN RULES | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 541 | 0.00 |
| COMMISSIONS OFFICER | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 424 | 0.00 |
| DIRECTOR OF RECORDS MGT | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 515 | 0.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY | Į. | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 532 | 0.00 |
| EXECUTIVE SECRETARY | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 430 | 0.00 |
| ACCOUNTANT II | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 318 | 0.00 |
| EDITOR | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 710 | 0.00 |
| STATE ARCHIVIST | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 724 | 0.00 |
| ASSISTANT STATE ARCHIVIST | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 509 | 0.00 |
| RECORDS ANALYST | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 586 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD) | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 229 | 0.00 |
| SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (KEYBRD) | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 244 | 0.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE ARCHIVIST | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 464 | 0.00 |
| PHOTO MACHINE OPERATOR | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 676 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH II | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,483 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH III | | 0.00 | . 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 397 | 0.00 |
| ARCHIVIST | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6,992 | 0.00 |
| ELECTRONIC RECORDS ARCHIVIST | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 954 | 0.00 |
| PART-TIME OTHER | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 127 | 0.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE I | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 466 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL COUNSEL | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 835 | 0.00 |
| DIRECTOR-FIELD OPERATIONS | | 0 0.00 | 0 | | 0 | 0.00 | 1,209 | 0.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 | | | | | | | | |
| GRANT OFFICER | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 376 | 0.00 |
| SECURITIES COMPLIANCE AUDTR | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 995 | 0.00 |
| ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 628 | 0.00 |
| STATE LIBRARIAN | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | . 0 | 0.00 | 771 | 0.00 |
| READER ADVISOR | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,202 | 0.00 |
| SENIOR REFERENCE ARCHIVIST | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 369 | 0.00 |
| CLERK I | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,140 | 0.00 |
| DIR OF FISCAL & FACILITIES | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 708 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (CLERICAL) | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 215 | 0.00 |
| SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (CLERICAL) | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,040 | 0.00 |
| COMPOSING EQUIPMENT OPER II | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 276 | 0.00 |
| REG PART-TIME (CLERK I) | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 | 0.00 |
| SENIOR CONSERVATOR | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 426 | 0.00 |
| CONSERVATOR | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 684 | 0.00 |
| INVESTIGATOR I | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 964 | 0.00 |
| INVESTIGATOR II | 1 | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,362 | 0.00 |
| LICENSING ASSISTANT | ı | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 276 | 0.00 |
| LIBRARIAN | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,323 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC I | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,961 | 0.00 |
| DIRECTOR LIBRARY DEV | : | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 589 | 0.00 |
| LIBRARY CONSULTANT | : | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,458 | 0.00 |
| DIRECTOR REF SERVICES | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 469 | 0.00 |
| ADMINISTATIVE AIDE II | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 249 | 0.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE III | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,068 | 0.00 |
| DIRECTOR-WOLFNER LIBRARY | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 479 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH I | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,334 | 0.00 |
| SPECIALIST | | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,568 | 0.00 |
| SUPERVISOR I | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 259 | 0.00 |
| SUPERVISOR II | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 843 | 0.00 |
| SUPERVISOR III | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 971 | 0.00 |
| TECHI | | 0 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,398 | 0.00 |
| TECH II | | 0 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6,963 | 0.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

Page 7 of 33

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 | | | | | | | | |
| TECH III | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,647 | 0.00 |
| ACCOUNTANT | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 | . 0 | 0.00 | 266 | 0.00 |
| ASSOCIATE EDITOR | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH TRAINEE | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 538 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH SPEC II | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 479 | 0.00 |
| TECH IV | (| 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,163 | 0.00 |
| RESEARCH ANALYST I | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,525 | 0.00 |
| SENIOR RECORDS ANALYST | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 376 | 0.00 |
| DIR OF COMMS & PUB | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 556 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY DIR OF COMMUNICATIONS | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 355 | 0.00 |
| RECEPTIONIST II | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 296 | 0.00 |
| GRAPHIC ARTS SPECIALIST II | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 271 | 0.00 |
| DIRECTOR OF INVESTOR EDUCATION | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 390 | 0.00 |
| CHIEF ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 520 | 0.00 |
| CHIEF REGISTRATION COUNSEL | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 520 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF COUNSEL | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 438 | 0.00 |
| SMALL BUSINESS ADVOCATE | (| 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 149 | 0.00 |
| DEP DIR POLICY & GOV RELATIONS | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | . 0 | 0.00 | 217 | 0.00 |
| PRINC ASST FOR BOARDS & COMMS | 1 | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 355 | 0.00 |
| SENIOR COUNSEL | 1 | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 708 | 0.00 |
| SECURITIES SPECIALIST | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 312 | 0.00 |
| CHIEF COUNSEL | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 516 | 0.00 |
| ELECTIONS COORDINATOR | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 336 | 0.00 |
| CURATOR OF EXHIBITS/SPEC PRJCT | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 433 | 0.00 |
| HISTORICAL EDUCATOR | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 330 | 0.00 |
| SUPERVISING ARCHIVIST | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 362 | 0.00 |
| ELECTIONS SPECIALIST | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 696 | 0.00 |
| MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST I | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 324 | 0.00 |
| MCVR ELECTIONS SPECIALIST II | | 0.00 | • | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 390 | 0.00 |
| STATISTICAL RESEARCH ANALYST | | 0.00 | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | . 449 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER INFO TECH MANAGER I | | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,039 | 0.00 |
| ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST II | | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 934 | 0.00 |

1/18/12 8:20

im_didetail

Page 8 of 33

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 | | | | | | | | |
| HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 658 | 0.00 |
| OUTREACH/EDUC COORD | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 296 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM MANAGER | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 434 | 0.00 |
| IMAGING SERVICES MANAGER | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 362 | 0.00 |
| DIGITAL COLLECTIONS COORD | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 401 | 0.00 |
| DIGITAL PROJECTS SPECIALIST | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 355 | 0.00 |
| DEP DIRECTOR OF POLICY & ADMIN | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 174 | 0.00 |
| COMMUNICATIONS/PUBLS ASST | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 261 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 382 | 0.00 |
| ACCOUNTING ANALYST II | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 355 | 0.00 |
| ELECTIONS OPERATION ADMSTR | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 413 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY COUNSEL | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 422 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM SPECIALIST | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 258 | 0.00 |
| PARALEGAL | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 286 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATION | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 369 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ASSISTANT | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 257 | 0.00 |
| DEPUTY ENFORCEMENT COUNSEL | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 455 | 0.00 |
| ELECTIONS ANALYST | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 291 | 0.00 |
| SYSTEM PROJECT MANAGER | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 459 | 0.00 |
| SYSTEMS ANALYST SPECIALIST | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 336 | 0.00 |
| SENIOR AUDITOR | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 367 | 0.00 |
| INVESTIGATIONS MANAGER | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 411 | 0.00 |
| CENTRAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 281 | 0.00 |
| CENTRAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR | 1 | 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 324 | 0.00 |
| ASST DIR FISCAL & FACILITIES | 1 | 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 565 | 0.00 |
| PROCUREMENT OFFICER III | 1 | 0.00 | С | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 397 | 0.00 |

Page 9 of 33

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SECRETARY OF STATE | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL & CENTRAL SVCS ASST | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 233 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PS | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 92,738 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$92,738 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$65,488 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$9,621 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$17,629 | 0.00 |

1/18/12 8:20 im_didetail

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL | \$14,579,904 | 247.49 | \$16,352,406 | 276.30 | \$16,595,460 | 280.30 | \$16,688,198 | 280.30 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 92,738 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PS | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 92,738 | 0.00 |
| SECRETARY OF STATE GENERAL STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT - 0000012 PERSONAL SERVICES INVESTOR EDUC & PROTECTION | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5,048 | 0.00 |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | · | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| GRANTS AND PROJECTS | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY OF STATE-FED & OTHER | 44,551 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 44,551 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY OF STATE-FED & OTHER | 59,296 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 59,296 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 103,847 | 0.00 | 200,000 | 0.00 | 200,000 | 0.00 | 200,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$103,847 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 |

CORE DECISION ITEM

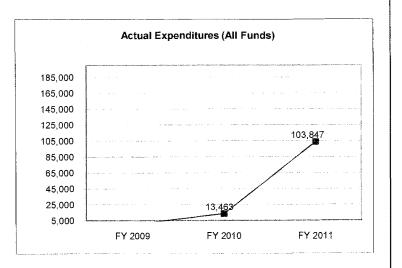
| Department | Secretary of Stat | е | | | Budget Unit | 23142C | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------|
| Division | Administrative Se | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Federal Grants, | <u>Donations, Pr</u> | ojects | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | lation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE . | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 E | PSD | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0_ |
| Total | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 E | Total = | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes t | budgeted in House I | Bill 5 except fo | or certain frin | ges | Note: Fringes | budgeted in . | House Bill 5 e | except for cen | tain fringes |
| budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, Highv | vay Patrol, an | d Conservati | on. | budgeted dire | | | | |
| 0.1 = 1 | | | | | | . • | | | |
| Other Funds: | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| 2. CORE DESC | PIPTION | | | | | | | | |
| during the appropria and Seco Services appropria | e fiscal year from gr ations have been pro ondary Education, th . This request contin ations. | ants, contract ovided for mar e Department ues in accord | s, or gifts from ny years to a c of Health an ance with rec | n the federal govern number of departme d Senior Services, commendations fron | nmeans of receiving nment, other governn ents of state governn the Department of Mo n OA, Budget and Pla | nental entities nent such as t ental Health, a anning, regard | , and private s he Departmer and the Depar ding open-end | sources. Sim nt of Elementa tment of Soci led federal | ilar ary |
| | sion) in this fund. | nuy nas two g | rants totalling | \$210,365 Hom the | NHPRC (National H | istorical Public | cations and Ri | ecords | |
| 3. PROGRAM | LISTING (list prog | rams include | d in this cor | e fundina) | | | | | |
| | s.me mor prog | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23142C | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Division | Administrative Services | | |
| Core - | Federal Grants, Donations, Projects | | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 E N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds) | 200,000 | 13,463 186,537 | 103,847 96, 1 53 | N/A N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 200,000 0 | 0 186,537 0 | 0 96,153 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

This appropriation has enabled the receipt of three National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) grants.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE GRANTS AND PROJECTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|----|---|---------|-------|---------|-------------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | | Federal | Other | Total | Е |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 7 |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 199,983 | 0 | 199,983 | 3 |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | _) = |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 7 |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 199,983 | 0 | 199,983 | 3 |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | _) = |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 199,983 | 0 | 199,983 | 3 |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 |) |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| GRANTS AND PROJECTS | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE | 4,568 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| FUEL & UTILITIES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| SUPPLIES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 2,500 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | . 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 37,301 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| M&R SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | . 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | .1 | 0.00 |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | 182 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 44,551 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 17 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 59,296 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 59,296 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 | 199,983 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$103,847 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$103,847 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 | \$200,000 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Federal grants, donations, contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administrative Services

1. What does this program do?

The opportunity to apply for federal funding and other grants comes at various times throughout the fiscal year. Not all of the funding opportunities can be foreseen ahead of time. This appropriation has the effect of substantially increasing the department's ability to take advantage of funds which may become available between sessions.

The Records Services division has two current National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) grants totaling \$216,385 using this spending authority.

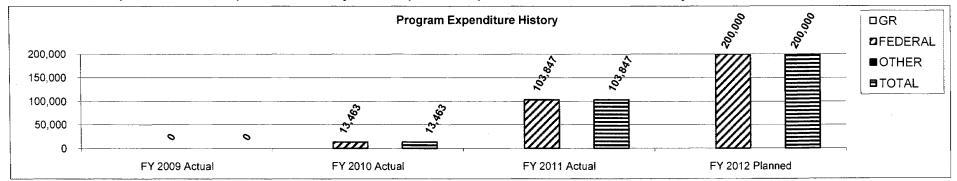
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other," funds?

Grants, donations, and contracts

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Federal grants, donations, contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administrative Services

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Funding from other sources for innovative projects increases.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Having this appropriation has ensured that the projects have started and been completed in a timely manner. The process has not been delayed while waiting to receive spending authority to spend the grant monies.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Scope will depend on each innovative project identified and completed.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Faster completion will improve satisfaction and result in more innovative projects.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| REFUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE | 52,418 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 52,418 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 52,418 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$52,418 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Secretary of State | 9 | | | Budget Uni | t 23145C | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Refunds Core | | | | _ | | | | |
| Refunds | | | | | | | | |
| NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| FY | 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | ation |
| GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 E | PSD | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 E |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0_ |
| 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 E | Total | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 E |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| oudgeted in House B | ill 5 except fo | r certain fringe | es | Note: Fring | es budgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 e | cept for certa | ain fringes |
| ly to MoDOT, Highw | ay Patrol, and | d Conservation | n. | budgeted di | rectly to MoDOT, | Highway Pa | trol, and Con | servation. |
| None | | | | Other Fund | S: | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| RIPTION | | | | | | | | |
| | Refunds Core Refunds NCIAL SUMMARY FY GR 0 50,000 0 50,000 0 0.00 udgeted in House Bly to MoDOT, Highway None | Refunds | Refunds Refu | Refunds Refu | Refunds Refu | Refunds Core Refunds Refunds | Refunds Core Refunds Refunds | NCIAL SUMMARY |

Most refunds for prior fiscal years were due to overpayments received in the form of checks in our Business Services area. We have expanded online filing in Business Services, which automatically determines the total fees owed, and these are then paid by credit card and ACH debit.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

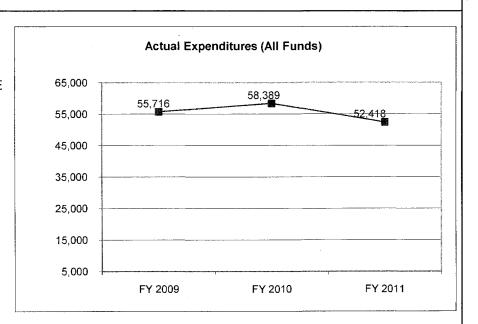
Refunds

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23145C |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Division | Refunds Core | |
| Core - | Refunds | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 60,000 0 | 60,000 0 | 52,450 | 50,000 E |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 60,000 | 60,000 | 52,450 | N/A N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds) | 55,716 4,284 | 58,389 1,611 | 52,418 32 | N/A N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 4,284 0 0 | 1,611 0 0 | 32 0 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

REFUNDS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | • |
| | PD | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | _ |
| | Total | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | _ |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | • |
| | Total | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | _ |

| Budget Unit Decision Item | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 GOV REC | FY 2013 GOV REC | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | |
| REFUNDS | | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | | |
| REFUNDS | 52,418 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL - PD | 52,418 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$52,418 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$52,418 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$ \$0 | 0.00 | . \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | |

| Department: Secretary of State | |
|---|---------|
| Program Name: Administrative Services | |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): | Refunds |

1. What does this program do?

The Office of the Secretary of State collects revenues, often received in the form of a check, for services provided. Refunds result when an overpayment occurs. This request is for an estimated appropriation to allow timely payment of refunds should there be more overpayments than anticipated. This appropriation is used for refunds occurring in all areas within the office except special funds.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Missouri Constitution

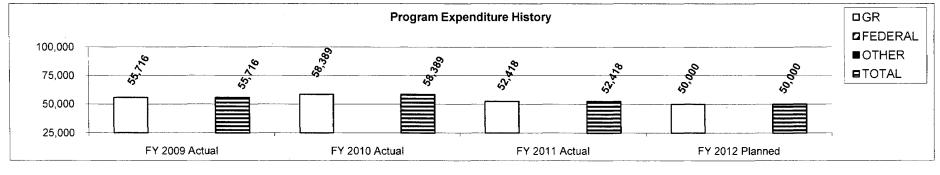
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Depa | artment: Secretary of State |
|------|--|
| Prog | gram Name: Administrative Services |
| | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Refunds |
| 6. W | /hat are the sources of the "Other " funds? |
| | None |
| | |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | None |
| _, | |
| /D. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | |
| | Rather than return a check for an incorrect amount and delay processing of the filing or other service, this office will deposit the check and refund the excess fee collected. These refunds provide faster and better service for customers of the Office of the Secretary of State. |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | None |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | None |
| | INOLIG |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Decision Item Budget Object Summary | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 GOV REC | FY 2013 GOV REC |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| INVESTORS' RESTITUTION | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| INVESTORS RESTITUTION FUND | 1,059,177 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 1,059,177 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 1,059,177 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$1,059,177 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Division: Securities Core - Investor Restitut I. CORE FINANCIAL S PS EE | SUMMARY | 2013 Budge | | | | _ | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| I. CORE FINANCIAL S | SUMMARY FY | 2013 Budge | | | · | | | | | |
| s | FY | 2013 Budge | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 Budge | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | | t Request | | - | | FY 2013 G | overnor's | Recommend | ation |
| | | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| ie . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 | E | PSD | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 | Ē | Total = | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |) | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes budgete | d in House Bi | II 5 except for | r certain fringe | es | 1 | Note: Fringes I | budgeted in Ho | use Bill 5 ex | cept for certa | in fringes |
| budgeted directly to Mo | DOT, Highwa | ay Patrol, and | l Conservatio | 1. |] | budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, I | lighway Pa | trol, and Cons | servation. |
| Other Funds: Inve | stor Restitutio | on (0741) | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| 2. CORE DESCRIPTION | N | | | | | | | | | |
| This fund is established actions to aggrieved in An estimated fund is r | nvestors. Dur | ing the cours | se of a year, it | is never kr | nown how | much money might | be paid into the | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Investor Restitution

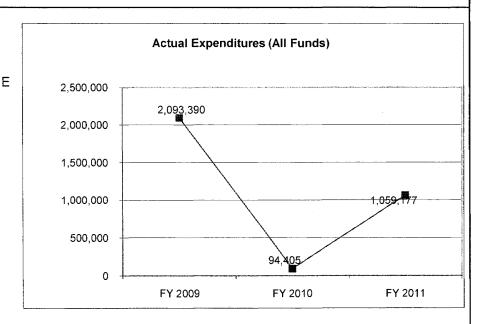
CORE DECISION ITEM

Department: Secretary of State
Division: Securities
Core - Investor Restitution Fund

Budget Unit 23149C

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| 4 | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current Yr. |
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 2,094,000 | 96,000 0 | 1,070,000 | 55,000 E N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 2,094,000 | 96,000 | 1,070,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 2,093,390 | 94,405 | 1,059,177 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 610 | 1,595 | 10,823 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | 610 | 1,595 | 10,823 | N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

FY2009 included payments to investors from the Investor Restitution Fund related to the global research analyst conflict cases. SEC and state settlements with the firms who violated securities laws provided for: 1) federal restitution to investors; and 2) the payment of penalties to states. Missouri was the only state to dedicate its penalty payments to investor restitution; over the past several years, the Securities Division has worked with the Federal distribution plan managers to arrange for state restitution where federal payments did not result in full restitution.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE INVESTORS' RESTITUTION

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | | Other | Total | E |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|----------|---|--------|--------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | . oddiai | | | 10141 | _ |
| | PD | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 1 |
| | Total | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 | -) = |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 |) = |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | |) | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | |) | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 |) |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| INVESTORS' RESTITUTION | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 1,059,177 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 1,059,177 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 | 55,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$1,059,177 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | . \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$1,059,177 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 | \$55,000 | 0.00 |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Securities

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Investor Restitution Fund

1. What does this program do?

This fund is established under Section 409.6-603(e), RSMo., for preserving and distributing restitution funds obtained through Securities Division enforcement actions to aggrieved investors.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 409.6-603(e), RSMo.

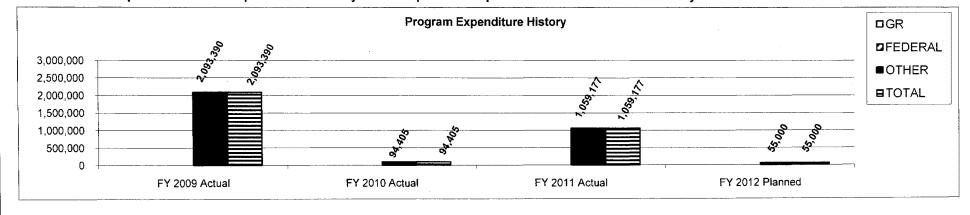
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

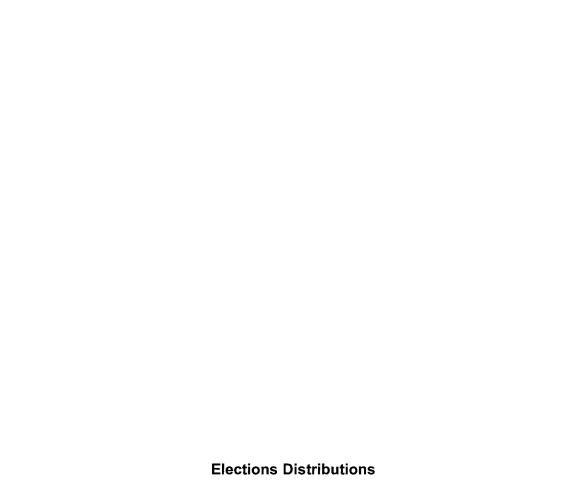
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Dep | artment: Secretary of State |
|------|---|
| Prog | gram Name: Securities |
| Prog | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Investor Restitution Fund |
| 6. V | /hat are the sources of the "Other " funds? |
| | Investor Restitution Fund (0741) |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | N/A |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | N/A |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | One-hundred forty seven payments were made to aggrieved investors in FY11 |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. Money is returned to aggrieved investors. |
| | |



DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 1,020,281 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 1,020,281 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 1,020,281 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| Elections Public Notice - 1231001 | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$1,020,281 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 | \$1,300,000 | 0.00 | \$1,300,000 | 0.00 |

| Department | Secretary of Stat | te | | | | Budget Unit 2 | 23151C | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Division | Elections | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Elections Public | Notice | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | Y 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | ation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | E | EE | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | E | Total | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes l | budgeted in House E | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fringe | 9S | | Note: Fringes | budgeted in H | louse Bill 5 ex | xcept for certa | ain fringes |
| budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, Highv | vay Patrol, and | d Conservatio | n. | | budgeted direc | ctly to MoDOT, | Highway Pa | trol, and Cons | servation. |
| Other Funds: | | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri Constitution and Section 116.260 RSMo require the Office of the Secretary of State to publish in local newspapers the full text of each statewide ballot measure to be voted on at an election. The expenditure of this requirement is dependent upon how many measures are placed on the ballot by initiative petition or by a joint resolution passed by the General Assembly and an "E" appropriation is necessary.

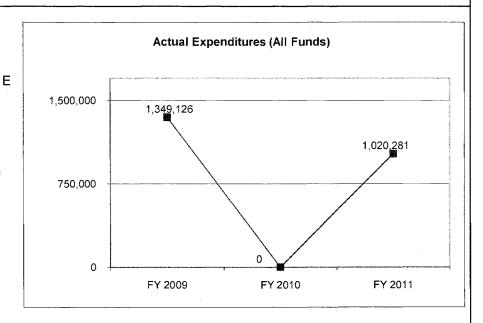
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Elections Public Notice

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23151C |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Division | Elections | |
| Core - | Elections Public Notice | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 1,357,000 0 | 100,000 0 | 1,300,000 | 100,000 E N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 1,357,000 | 100,000 | 1,300,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds) | 1,349,126 7,874 | 0 100,000 | 1,020,281 279,719 | N/A N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 7,87 4 0 0 | 100,000 0 0 | 279,719 0 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | I |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | • |
| | EE | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | _ |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | - |
| | . EE | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | l |
| | Total | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |) |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 1,020,281 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 1,020,281 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$1,020,281 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$1,020,281 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections Public Notice

1. What does this program do?

This requirement provides for the publication in local newspapers of the full text of statewide ballot measures.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

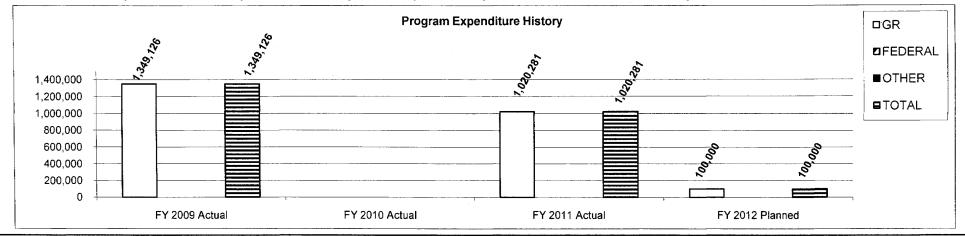
 Missouri Constitution, Article XII, Section 2b; Section 116.260, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Depa | ertment: Secretary of State |
|------|---|
| | ram Name: Elections |
| Prog | ram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections Public Notice |
| 6. W | hat are the sources of the "Other" funds? |
| | None |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. Although a direct measure would be difficult, the intent of the program is to meet the statutory requirement to inform voters of the proposed changes to the state constitution and/or state statutes. |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. Publishing requirements were met according to the state constitution and state statutes. |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. Citizens of the State of Missouri. |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | |

| | | | | NF | W DECISION | ONITEM | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | RANK: | 5 | OF | 8 | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | Secretary of State | | | | | Budget Unit | 23151C | | | | |
| Division: Elec | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| DI Name: Elec | tions Public Noti | ce | | DI#: 1231001 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1. AMOUNT O | F REQUEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · FY | 2013 Budget | Request | | | | FY 2013 G | overnor's R | ecommend | dation | |
| _ | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total | |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| EE | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 E | Ē | EE | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | E |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TRF | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0_ | |
| Total | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 E | • | Total | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Est. Fringe | 0.1 | 0 | | 0 | | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 01 | 0 | |
| | budgeted in House | ٠ ١ | | | | Note: Fringer | s budgeted in Ho | ~ 1 | 9 | ain fringes | |
| | tly to MoDOT, Higl | | | | | | ectly to MoDOT, I | | | | |
| zaagotoa anoo | ay to mob o ty ting. | 7.7. a. a. a. a. a. | 7.0 00110011 | | | | , out to 11102 0 1 ; 1 | ng., u. | | | |
| Other Funds: | | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | | |
| 2. THIS REQU | EST CAN BE CAT | EGORIZED A | s: | | | | | | | , | |
| | New Legislation | | | ħ | New Prograi | m | | Fu | nd Switch | | |
| | Federal Mandate | | | | Program Exp | | _ | Co | st to Contin | nue | |
| | GR Pick-Up | | | | Space Requ | | | Ea | uipment Re | placement | |
| | Pay Plan | | | | Other: | | ublish election no | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 1 | IS FUNDING NEE | | | | FOR ITEMS | CHECKED IN | #2. INCLUDE | THE FEDER | AL OR STA | TE STATUT | ORY OR |
| each state newspape constitutio | Constitution, Article wide ballot measurs, which provides nal and statutory constitutions. | re to be voted Missouri vote bligations duri | during an errs with inforing FY13. | election. Addit mation to mak | tional funds ke informed | are required to voting choices. | cover the cost of This request will | f publishing that allow the St | ne measure tate to meet | es in local t its | |
| number of FT outsourcing of | THE DETAILED A E were appropria or automation cor re one-times and | te? From wh sidered? If t | at source o | or standard d ew legislatio | lid you deri n, does req | ve the reques | ted levels of fun | ding? Were | alternativ | es such as | |

| | NEW DEC | CISION ITEM | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| | RANK: 5 | OF | 88 |
| Department: Secretary of State | | Budget Unit 23 | 3151C |
| Division: Elections | | _ | |
| DI Name: Elections Public Notice | DI#: 1231001 | | |

The cost is dependent on the number of measures placed on the ballot by initiative petition or by joint resolution of the General Assembly. It is not possible to predict the number of ballot issues in a given year. This request is for an estimated appropriation of one-time expenditures, which allows for timely payment of participating newspapers if additional issues are brought to the voters. Over the years, the number of issues placed on the ballot in odd-numbered fiscal years has increased. This new decision item is necessary to have funds available to cover the costs of additional ballot measures.

Actual expenditures:

FY2001 - \$1,207,251

FY2009- \$1,349,126

FY2002- \$-0-

FY2010- \$-0-

FY2003 - \$1,518,645

FY2011- \$1,020,281

FY2004- \$-0-

FY2005- \$580,513

FY2006- \$-0-

FY2007- \$1,158,155

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.

| Budget Object Class/Job Class | Dept Req GR DOLLARS | Dept Req GR FTE | Dept Req FED DOLLARS | Dept Req FED FTE | Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS | Dept Req OTHER FTE | Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS | Dept Req TOTAL FTE | Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| T. 4-1 DO | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Professional Services (BOBC 400) | 1,200,000 | | | | | | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 |
| Total EE | 1,200,000 | | 0 | _ | 0 | - | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 |
| | 0 | | | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Total PSD | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Transfers | | | | | | | | | • |
| Total TRF | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 |
| Grand Total | 1,200,000 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,200,000 | 0.0 | 1,200,000 |

| | | | P | NEW DECISIO | NITEM | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | RANK: | 5 | OF | 8 | - | | | |
| Department: | Secretary of State | | | | Budget Unit | 23151C | | | | |
| Division: Ele | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| DI Name: Ele | ections Public Notice | | DI#: 12310 | 01 | | | | | | |
| | | Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec | Gov Rec |
| Budget Object | ct Class/Job Class | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | | U | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | U | 0.0 | |
| Professional S | Services (BOBC 400) | 1,200,000 | | | | | | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 |
| Total EE | | 1,200,000 | | 0 | | O | <u>,</u> | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | C | 1 | 0 | | (|
| Total PSD | | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | _ | Ō | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total TRF | | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 | ī | 0 | • | |
| Grand Total | | 1,200,000 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 1,200,000 | 0.0 | 1,200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. PERFORM | MANCE MEASURES (If new d | ecision item h | as an asso | ciated core, s | eparately ide | entify projecte | d performa | nce with & w | ithout addit | ional |
| funding.) | • | | | · | | | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6a. | Provide an effectiveness | | | | | 6b. | | an efficiency | | |
| | Additional funding will permit requirements to inform voters | | | | | Publishing red the state Con: | • | | - | |
| | Constitution and/or state state | | eu changes | s to the state | | the state Con | Stitution and | State Statutes | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6c. | Provide the number of c | lients/individ | luais serve | ed, if applica | ble. | 6d. | Provide a | a customer s | satisfactio | n measure |
| | | | | | | | if availab | le. | | |
| | All registered Missouri voters | S. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. STRATEC | GIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERF | ORMANCE ME | EASUREME | ENT TARGETS | S: | | | | | |
| The Se | cretary of State will comply with | n state statutes | relating to p | oublication of s | tatewide ballo | t measures. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| DEC | IQI | \cap N | ITEM | DEI | ΓΔΙΙ |
|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|------|
| UEU | IОI | UIN | | DEI | AIL |

| | | | | | | _ | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ELECTIONS PUBLIC NOTICE | | | | | | | | |
| Elections Public Notice - 1231001 | | | | | | | , | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 | 1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$1,200,000 | 0.00 | \$1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$1,200,000 | 0.00 | \$1,200,000 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | · | | | ioioii ii ziii | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
| ABSENTEE BALLOTS | | | | | | | | - |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE | 185 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 185 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE | 81,156 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 81,156 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 81,341 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0.00 |
| Absentee Ballots - 1231002 EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 30,000 | 0.00 | 30,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$81,341 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$80,000 | 0.00 | \$80,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

| Department | Secretary of State | Э | | | Budget Unit | 23148C | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Division | Elections | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Absentee Ballots | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | lation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 E | EE | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 E |
| PSD | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 E | PSD | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 E | Total | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 01 | 0 | 0 [| 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes I | budgeted in House B | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fringe | es | Note: Fringe | es budgeted in F | louse Bill 5 e | xcept for certa | ain fringes |
| budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, Highw | ay Patrol, and | d Conservation | n | budgeted dir | ectly to MoDOT | Highway Pa | trol, and Con- | servation. |
| Other Funds: | | | | | Other Funds | 3: | | | |

This core is to allow the Elections Division to pay election authorities for using business reply permit on absentee envelopes returned by voters in accordance with 115.285 RSMo. The Secretary of State reimburses counties for these expenses so voters are not required to pay postage for returning an absentee ballot through the mail.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

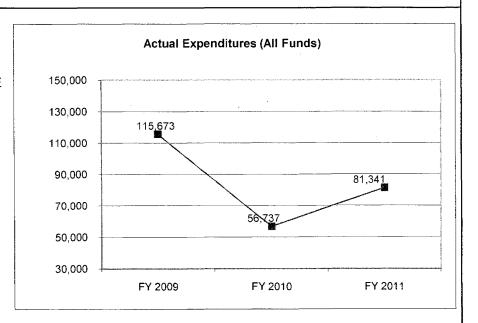
Absentee Ballots

| Department | Secretary of State | |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| Division | Elections | _ |
| Core - | Absentee Ballots | |

Budget Unit 23148C

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Appropriation (All Funds) | 117,527 | 62,000 | 81,915 | 50,000 E |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 117,527 | 62,000 | 81,915 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 115,673 | 56,737 | 81,341 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 1,854 | 5,263 | 574 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 1,854 | 5,263 | 574 | N/A |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| i e | | | | |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ABSENTEE BALLOTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | E |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |) |
| | PD | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 | ì |
| | Total | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | - } = |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |) |
| | PD | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | -) = |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |) |
| | PD | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |) |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ABSENTEE BALLOTS | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES | 185 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | , 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 185 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 81,156 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 81,156 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 | 49,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$81,341 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$81,341 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 | \$50,000 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Elections

Program is found n the following core budget(s): Absentee Ballots

1. What does this program do?

This program allows voters to return their absentee ballots to their local election authority at no expense to the voter. The local election authority prints a business reply permit on absentee ballot envelopes. The Secretary of State, through this appropriation, reimburses the local election authority for the expenses incurred.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

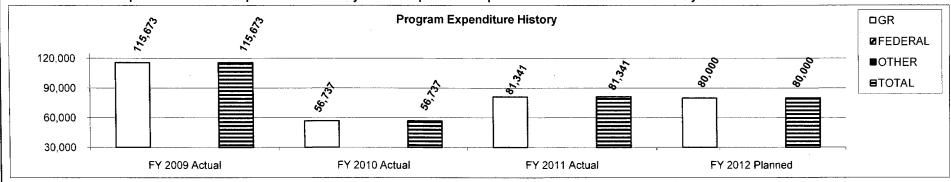
 Section 115.285, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

None

| Depa | artment: Secretary of State |
|------|---|
| | gram Name: Elections |
| Prog | gram is found n the following core budget(s): Absentee Ballots |
| 7a. | |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. Payments to local elections authorities are made, if possible, within 10 days of submission date. |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. 116 local elections authorities and thousands of absentee voters. In Calendar Year 2006, 125,538 absentee ballots were cast. In Calendar Year 2008, 344,199 absentee ballots were cast. In Calendar Year 2010, 173,639 absentee ballots were cast. |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | |

| | | | | NEW DE | CISION ITEM | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | | 6OF_ | 8 | | | |
| Department: Se | cretary of State | | | - | Budget Unit | | | | |
| Division: Election | ons | | | | - - | | | | |
| I Name: Abser | ntee Ballots New I | Decision Item | D | #: 1231002 | | | | | |
| . AMOUNT OF | REQUEST | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | / 2013 Budget | t Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | ation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| 's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 E | EE | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| PSD | 29,000 | 0 | 0 | 29,000 E | PSD | 29,000 | 0 | 0 | 29,000 |
| RF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0_ | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| otal | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 E | Total | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 |
| TE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| st. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | udgeted in House B | • I | - 1 | • | Note: Fringes | - 1 | - 1 | | |
| | T, Highway Patrol, | | | 3 | budgeted direc | | | | |
| iirectiv to iviodo | , | | | | | ., | | | |
| | ·- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| Other Funds: | ST CAN BE CATE | GORIZED AS: | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| Other Funds: | ST CAN BE CATE New Legislation | GORIZED AS: | | New F | Other Funds: | | F | und Switch | |
| Other Funds: | | GORIZED AS: | | | Program | | | und Switch | ue |
| Other Funds: | New Legislation | GORIZED AS: | | Progr | | | c | | |
| Other Funds: 2. THIS REQUES | New Legislation Federal Mandate | GORIZED AS: | | Progr | Program am Expansion e Request | | c | ost to Contin | |

| NEW ! | DECISION ITEM | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| RANK: | | 8 | |
| | Budget Unit | ····- | |
| | _ | | |
| DI#: 1231002 | • | | |
| | RANK: | Budget Unit | Budget Unit |

As a result of the cyclical nature of elections, the expense of this program will increase in FY13 from the current fiscal year. In FY 13, there will be primary and general elections held for Federal and State Senate and House races as well as the State Auditor race.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BU | JDGET OBJECT C | LASS, JOB CL | ASS, AND F | UND SOURCE | E. IDENTIFY | ONE-TIME C | COSTS. | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Dept Req | | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req |
| | GR | Dept Req | FED | FED | OTHER | OTHER | TOTAL | TOTAL | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS | GR FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Supplies BOBC 190 | 1,000 | | | | | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| | 1,000 | - | 0 | | 0 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total EE | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Distributions BOBC 800 | 29,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 29,000 | | 29,000 |
| Total PSD | 29,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 29,000 | | 29,000 |
| | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Total TRF | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Grand Total | 30,000 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 30,000 | 0.0 | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{4.} DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

| | | | | W DECISION | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | RANK: | 6 | OF | 8 | | | | |
| Department: | Secretary of State | | | | Budget Unit | | | | | |
| Division: Ele | ctions | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Ol Name: Ab | sentee Ballots New Decision I | tem | DI#: 1231002 | • | | | | | | |
| | | Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec |
| Budget Object | ct Class/Job Class | DOLLARS | | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | | | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| i otal i o | | • | 0.0 | U | 0.0 | U | 0.0 | J | 0.0 | |
| Supplies BOB | C 190 | 1,000 | _ | | | | | 1,000 | | |
| Total EE | | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,000 | | |
| Program Distr | ibutions BOBC 800 | 29,000 | | | | 0 | | 29,000 | | |
| Total PSD | | 29,000 | | 0 | • | 0 | | 29,000 | | |
| Transfers | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Total TRF | | . 0 | 5 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Grand Total | | 30,000 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 30,000 | 0.0 | |
| 6. PERFORM | MANCE MEASURES (If new de Provide an effectivenes Additional funding will ens expense to vote absentee | s measure. sure that voter | | d core, separ | ately identify | 6b. | Provide and Payments to authorities | with & withound efficiency is to local election are made, if ays of subsm | neasure. on possible, | funding.) |
| 6c. | Provide the number of o | | luals served, | if applicabl | e. | 6d. | | customer sa | atisfaction | |
| | Qualified registered Miss | ouri voters | | | | | measure, i | f available. | · | |
| | SIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFO | | | | | | | | | |
| | ary of State, through this app | ropriation, will | reimburse loca | al election au | uthorities for t | the expense | s incurred ir | printing a b | usiness rep | ly |
| permit on at | osentee envelopes. | | | | | | | <u></u> | | |

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ABSENTEE BALLOTS | | | · | | | | | |
| Absentee Ballots - 1231002 | | | | | | | | 14, 5 h |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | (| 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 | 29,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$(| 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$30,000 | 0.00 | \$30,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$(| 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$30,000 | 0.00 | \$30,000 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ELECTION PRINTING CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE | | 0 0.00 | 21,395 | 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | | 0 0.00 | 21,395 | 0.00 | C | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | 0.00 | 21,395 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | ! | \$0 0.00 | \$21,395 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTION PRINTING

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | Explanation |
|------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 21,395 | 0 | 0 | 21,395 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 21,395 | 0 | 0 | 21,395 | - 5 = |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUST | MENTS | | | | | | |
| Core Reduction 1125 61 | 95 EE | 0.00 | (21,395) | 0 | 0 | (21,395 | Cost to be absorbed using another appropriation. |
| NET DEPARTMEN | IT CHANGES | 0.00 | (21,395) | 0 | 0 | (21,395 |) |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUE | ST | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMEND | ED CORE | | | | | | - |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |

| Budget Unit Decision Item | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 GOV REC | FY 2013 GOV REC |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ELECTION PRINTING | | | | | | | | • |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 21,395 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 0 | 0.00 | 21,395 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$21,395 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$21,395 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | 0.00 |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT | 2,225,243 | 0.00 | 3,777,182 | 0.00 | 3,776,077 | 0.00 | 3,776,077 | 0.00 |
| ELECTION IMPROV REVOLVING LOAN | 79,361 | 0.00 | 196,185 | 0.00 | 196,185 | 0.00 | 196,185 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 2,304,604 | 0.00 | 3,973,367 | 0.00 | 3,972,262 | 0.00 | 3,972,262 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVEMENT | 3,345,224 | 0.00 | 5,190,418 | 0.00 | 5,190,418 | 0.00 | 5,190,418 | 0.00 |
| ELECTION IMPROV REVOLVING LOAN | 201,988 | 0.00 | 200,000 | 0.00 | 200,000 | 0.00 | 200,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 3,547,212 | 0.00 | 5,390,418 | 0.00 | 5,390,418 | 0.00 | 5,390,418 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 5,851,816 | 0.00 | 9,363,785 | 0.00 | 9,362,680 | 0.00 | 9,362,680 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$5,851,816 | 0.00 | \$9,363,785 | 0.00 | \$9,362,680 | 0.00 | \$9,362,680 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

| Department | Secretary of Stat | te | | | | Budget Unit 2 | 3153C | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Division | Elections | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Federal Election | Reform | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINAL | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | Y 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 201 | 3 Governor's | Recommen | dation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 0 | 3,972,262 | 0 | 3,972,262 | Ε | EE | . 0 | 3,972,262 | 0 | 3,972,262 E |
| PSD | 0 | 5,390,418 | 0 | 5,390,418 | E | PSD | 0 | 5,390,418 | 0 | 5,390,418 E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 9,362,680 | 0 | 9,362,680 | Ē | Total | 0 | 9,362,680 | 0 | 9,362,680 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |) | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes b | oudgeted in House l ly to MoDOT, Highv | • | - | | | Note: Fringes in budgeted direct | - | | • | |
| Other Funds: | | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| 2. CORE DESC | RIPTION | | | | | | | | | |

education and poll worker training programs. Federal funds have been received through guidelines of the US Elections Assistance Commission and interest has accrued. The core amount requested has been reduced due to declining federal funds. A transfer from the Special Elections Subsidy Fund is made annually that provides for Federally required matching and maintenance of effort requirements and supports the Help America Vote Act activities.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

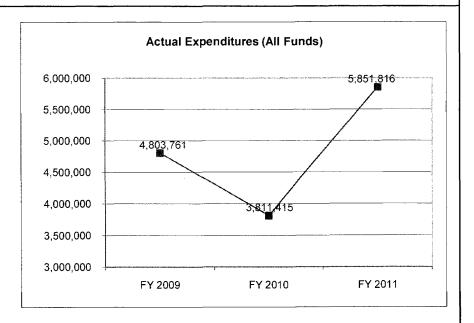
Federal Election Reform

| Department | Secretary of State |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Division | Elections |
| Core - | Federal Election Reform |

Budget Unit 23153C

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current Yr. |
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 13,970,343 | 13,709,152 | 12,209,152 | 9,363,785 E |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 13,970,343 | 13,709,152 | 12,209,152 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 4,803,761 | 3,811,415 | 5,851,816 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 9,166,582 | 9,897,737 | 6,357,336 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 9,166,582 0 | 0 9,897,737 0 | 0 6,357,336 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

Personal services (6 FTE) were transferred to the operating core in FY10.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | | | | | | | · · · |
|------------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| | Budget | CTC | CD | Fadami | Other | T-4-1 | Fundamentian |
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | Explanation |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 3,973,367 | 0 | 3,973,367 | • |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 5,390,418 | 0 | 5,390,418 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 9,363,785 | 0 | 9,363,785 | |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJ | USTMENTS | | | | | | - |
| Core Reallocation 1093 | 3562 EE | 0.00 | - 0 | (1,105) | 0 | (1,105) | Reallocation of funds using flexibility. |
| NET DEPARTI | MENT CHANGES | 0.00 | 0 | (1,105) | 0 | (1,105) | 1 |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REC | UEST | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 3,972,262 | 0 | 3,972,262 | ! |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 5,390,418 | 0 | 5,390,418 | 3 |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 9,362,680 | 0 | 9,362,680 | - - |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMME | NDED CORE | | | | | | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 3,972,262 | 0 | 3,972,262 | 2 |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 5,390,418 | 0 | 5,390,418 | 3 |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 9,362,680 | 0 | 9,362,680 | _) |

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | FEDERAL ELECTION REFORM | | | | | | | | · |
| | | | | | | | | | CORE | | | , | | | | | |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE | 3,537 | 0.00 | 2,501 | 0.00 | 2,501 | 0.00 | 2,501 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE | 0 | 0.00 | 2,500 | 0.00 | 2,500 | 0.00 | 2,500 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES | 1 39,195 | 0.00 | 148,186 | 0.00 | 148,186 | 0.00 | 148,186 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 6,257 | 0.00 | 100 | 0.00 | 100 | 0.00 | 100 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | 143,305 | 0.00 | 103,000 | 0.00 | 103,000 | 0.00 | 103,000 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 424,770 | 0.00 | 265,001 | 0.00 | 263,896 | 0.00 | 263,896 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| M&R SERVICES | 1,131,323 | 0.00 | 2,452,071 | 0.00 | 2,452,071 | 0.00 | 2,452,071 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 45 4 ,360 | 0.00 | 1,000,002 | 0.00 | 1,000,002 | 0.00 | 1,000,002 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT | 310 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | 547 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - EE | 2,304,604 | 0.00 | 3,973,367 | 0.00 | 3,972,262 | 0.00 | 3,972,262 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 3,5 4 7,180 | 0.00 | 5,390,416 | 0.00 | 5,390,416 | 0.00 | 5,390,416 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| REFUNDS | 32 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - PD | 3,547,212 | 0.00 | 5,390,418 | 0.00 | 5,390,418 | 0.00 | 5,390,418 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$5,851,816 | 0.00 | \$9,363,785 | 0.00 | \$9,362,680 | 0.00 | \$9,362,680 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$5,851,816 | 0.00 | \$9,363,785 | 0.00 | \$9,362,680 | 0.00 | \$9,362,680 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Election Reform

1. What does this program do?

The Help America Vote Act of 2002, passed by the United States Congress, provides federal funds to states to improve the adminstration of elections. This includes upgrading voting equipment, improving access to the elections process for those with disabilities, updating a statewide voter registration database with access by all local election authorities, election improvements, and creating voter education and poll worker training programs.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Help America Vote Act of 2002 and HB 511 (2003)

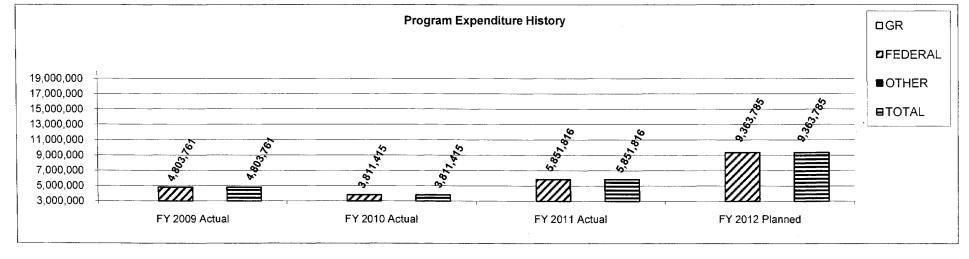
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Federal law requires that Missouri maintain expenditures for the Elections Division for the Office of the Secretary of State at the same level or greater than for the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2000.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Yes, it is mandated by the Help America Vote Act, passed by Congress in 2002.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Elections

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Election Reform

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Election Administration Improvement Fund (HAVA) (0157); Election Improvement Revolving Loan Fund (HHS) (0158)

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The Secretary of State must comply with HAVA and state election laws to provide for the distribution and monitoring of federal funds, voter education, poll worker training, voting system qualification, maintenance of the statewide voter registration database, and other election related activities.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The timely disbursement of federal funds to local election authorities in order to minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the state and subsequent disbursement by the election authority.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

116 local election authorities and thousands of Missouri voters.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

A statewide voter registration database accessible to all election authorities has been implemented and ongoing maintenance and enhancements are being made to better serve the needs of the local election authorities; poll workers, including election judges, are receiving ongoing training to comply with HAVA regulations; LEAs have been offered poll worker training; information on voter registration and polling place look up have been made available on the SOS website; complaint procedures have been implemented; initiative and referendum petitions submitted have been timely processed; over seven million dollars worth of grants have been made available to LEAs for the 2012 election cycle, close to \$2 million has been made available in the past two fiscal years for voter list maintenance activities and nearly \$2 million dollars is being made available during the upcoming two fiscal years.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - TRF | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| FUND TRANSFERS GENERAL REVENUE | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER CORE | | | | | | | | |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |

im_disummary

| Department | Secretary of State | e | | | | Budget Unit | 23154C | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| Division | Elections | | | | | | | | | |
| Core - | Election Costs Tr | ansfer | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | ['] 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 | Governor's l | Recommen | dation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRF | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 | E | TRF | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 E |
| Total | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 | E | Total | 4,284,000 | 0 | 00 | 4,284,000 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | budgeted in House E tly to MoDOT, Highw | | | | | | s budgeted in Hectly to MoDOT, | | • | - |
| Other Funds: | | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The State must pay proportional costs for special elections of two or more political subdivisions. As required by 115.077 RSMo, the Secretary of State will transfer from general revenue to the state election subsidy fund an amount not less than that expended in FY2000, which was \$4,284,000.

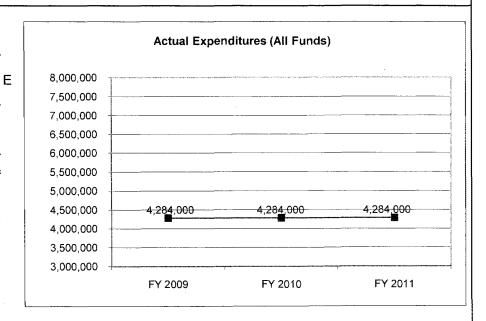
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Special election costs

| ecretary of State | Budget Unit 23154C | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| lections | | |
| lection Costs Transfer | | |
| 1 | ections | ections |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| 0 4,284,000 |
|----------------|
| 0 N/A |
| 00 N/A |
| 00 N /A |
| 0 N /A |
| |
| 0 N /A |
| 0 N /A |
| 0 N /A |
| 0 |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

Appropriation was increased in FY08 due to the Presidential Preference Primary.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR . | Federal | Other | Total | E |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | - | | | | | | |
| | TRF | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 |) |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | _ |
| | TRF | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 |) |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | ······································ | | | _ |
| | TRF | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,284,000 |) |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC DOLLAR | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | | FTE |
| ELECTION COSTS TRANSFER | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - TRF | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 | 4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 | \$4,284,000 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

| Department: Secretary of State | | |
|---|---|--|
| Program Name: Election Costs Transfer | • | |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections | | |
| | | |

1. What does this program do?

The State must pay proportional costs for special elections of two or more political subdivisions. The number of special elections in each fiscal year is unknown. The Secretary of State must transfer from general revenue to the state election subsidy an amount not less than that expended in FY2000, which was \$4,284,000.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

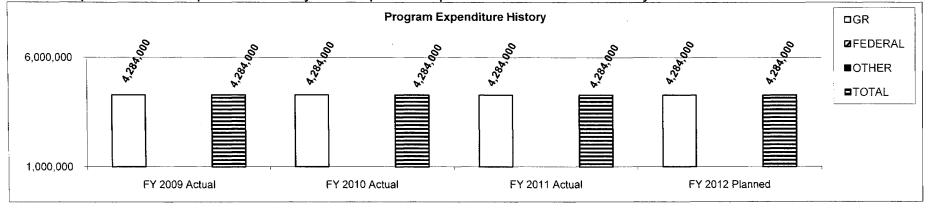
 Sections 115.077 and 115.063, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Department: Secretary of State | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------|
| Program Name: Election Costs Transfer | | • | |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elec | tions | | |
| 6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds? | | | |
| 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure. Compliance with 115.077 RSMo. | | | |
| 7b. Provide an efficiency measure. N/A | | | |
| 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, N/A | if applicable. | | |
| 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if avail N/A | able. | | |
| | | | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| SPECIAL ELECTION & OTHER COSTS | | | | | | | | - |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| STATE ELECTIONS SUBSIDY | 204,728 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 204,728 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 204,728 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$204,728 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

| Department | Secretary of State | ! | | | Budget Unit | 23155C | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Division | Elections | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Core - | Special Election C | Costs | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | - | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation | | | | |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total | |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 E | PSD | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 E | |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 E | Total | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 E | |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House Bi | II 5 except fo | r certain fring | es | Note: Fringe | es budgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 e | xcept for certa | ain fringes | |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Highwa | ay Patrol, and | d Conservatio | n. | budgeted dir | ectly to MoDOT, | Highway Pa | trol, and Con | servation. | |
| Other Funds: | Election Subsidy I | Fund (0686) | | | Other Funds | : | | | | |
| 2. CORE DESC | CRIPTION | | | | | - | | | | |

As required by 115.063 RSMo, the State must pay proportional costs for special elections of two or more political subdivisions. The number of special elections to be called in a fiscal year is unknown.

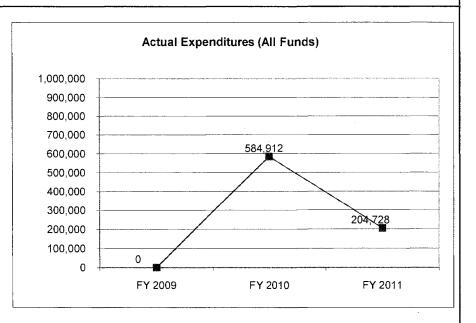
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Special Election Costs

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23155C |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Division | Elections | |
| Core - | Special Election Costs | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 400,000 | 585,000 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 ⊟ N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 400,000 | 585,000 | 400,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds) | 400,000 | 584,912 88 | 204,728 195,272 | N/A N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 0 400,000 | 0 0 88 | 0 0 195,272 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

Per 115.077 RSMo, any unexpended funds in the State Election Subsidy Fund will be transferred to the election administration improvements fund to meet the state's funding obligation to maintain expenditures pursuant to Section 254(a)(7) of the Help America Act Vote Act of 2002. There were no Special Elections called in fiscal year 2009. In FY2010, Special Elections were District 73, Representative; District 4, Senate; District 62, Representative; District 57, Representative; In FY 2011, Special Elections were held in District 9, Senate. In FY 2012 Special Elections will be held on November 8, 2011, in District 83, Representative; District 41, Representative; District 39, Representative; District 15, Representative.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE SPECIAL ELECTION & OTHER COSTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | E |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | PD ⁻ | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |) |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | <u> </u> |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |) |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SPECIAL ELECTION & OTHER COSTS | DOLLAN | | DOLLAR | | DOLLAR | | DOLLAR | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 204,728 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 204,728 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$204,728 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$204,728 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Special Election Costs

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections

1. What does this program do?

The State must pay proportional costs for special elections of two or more political subdivisions. The number of special elections to be called in a fiscal year is unknown. In FY2006, seven special elections were held; in FY2007, none; in FY 2008, four and the presidential primary [per 115.785 RSMo]. Five special elections were held in FY2010; One special election was held in fiscal year 2011; Four special elections are scheduled for November 8, 2011, in FY2012.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

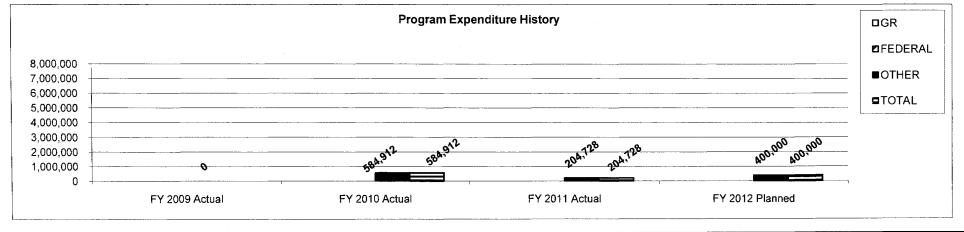
 Section 115.063, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Nο

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| Depa | artment: Secretary of State |
|------|--|
| Prog | ram Name: Special Election Costs |
| Prog | ram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections |
| 6. W | hat are the sources of the "Other " funds? |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | Compliance with statutes. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| ŀ | In prior years, checks to local election authorities have been mailed within 7 days of submitted requests. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| • | 116 election jurisdictions and the voters of Missouri. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7d | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| " " | N/A |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ı | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL | \$3,638,193 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL | 3,638,193 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - TRF | 3,638,193 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| FUND TRANSFERS STATE ELECTIONS SUBSIDY | 3,638,193 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVE TRF | | | | | | | | |
| Budget Object Summary Fund | ACTUAL DOLLAR | ACTUAL FTE | BUDGET DOLLAR | BUDGET FTE | DEPT REQ DOLLAR | DEPT REQ FTE | GOV REC DOLLAR | GOV REC FTE |
| Budget Unit Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |

| Department | Secretary of Stat | te | | | Budget Unit | : 23156C | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Division | Elections | | | | • | | | | |
| Core - | Elections Admini | istration Impr | ovement Trar | sfer | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | Y 2013 Budg | et Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommen | dation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 E | TRF | 0 | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 E |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 E | Total | 0 | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House E | Bill 5 except f | or certain fring | ges | Note: Fringe | es budgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 e | except for cer | tain fringes |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Highw | vay Patrol, ar | nd Conservati | on. | budgeted dir | ectly to MoDOT, | Highway P | atrol, and Co | nservation. |
| Other Funds: | Election Subsidy | / Fund (0686) |) | | Other Funds | : | | | |
| 2. CORE DESC | CRIPTION | | | | | | | | |

Per section 115.077.5, RSMo, the Secretary of State will transfer the unexpended amount of the state elections subsidy fund to the election administration improvement fund. The number of special elections to be called in a fiscal year is unknown.

Special election costs are transferred from general revenue to the state election subsidy fund in an amount not less than the amount expended in the fiscal year that ended June 30,2000. That amount is \$4,284,000. At the end of each fiscal year, any amounts in the state election subsidy fund not expended or obligated to meet the state's obligations for special elections is transferred to the election administration improvement fund.

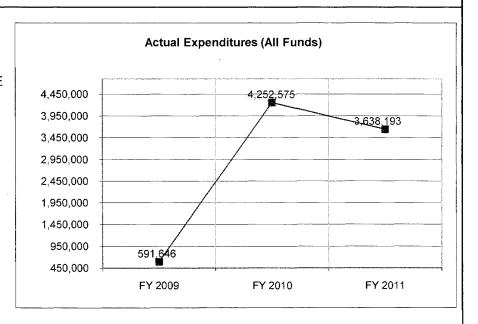
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Special Elections

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23156C | |
|------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Division | Elections | | |
| Core - | Elections Administration Improvement Transfer | | |
| | | | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| ı | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---|
| | | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | |
| | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current Yr. | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | Appropriation (All Funds) | 3,784,000 | 4,252,575 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 | Ε |
| | Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | |
| | Budget Authority (All Funds) | 3,784,000 | 4,252,575 | 3,784,000 | N/A | |
| | Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 591,646 | 4,252,575 | 3,638,193 | N/A | |
| | Unexpended (All Funds) | 3,192,354 | 0 | 145,807 | N/A | |
| | Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | | |
| | General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | |
| | Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | |
| | Other | 3,192,354 | 0 | 145,807 | N/A | |
| | l | | | | | |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

FY2010 Appropriation includes an increase of \$468,575.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVE TRF

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Fede | eral | Other | Total | E |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|------|------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | | |
| | TRF | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 | 1 |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | - | | | | = |
| | TRF | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | |) | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 | - } - |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | | _ |
| | TRF | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | (|) | 0 | 3,784,000 | 3,784,000 |) |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| ELECTION ADMIN IMPROVE TRF | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 3,638,193 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - TRF | 3,638,193 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 | 3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$3,638,193 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$3,638,193 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 | \$3,784,000 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Election Costs Transfer to Elections Administration Improvement Fund

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Elections

1. What does this program do?

The State must pay proportional costs for special elections of two or more political subdivisions. The Secretary of State will transfer the unexpended amount of the state election subsidy fund to the election administration improvements fund. The number of special elections in each fiscal year is unknown.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

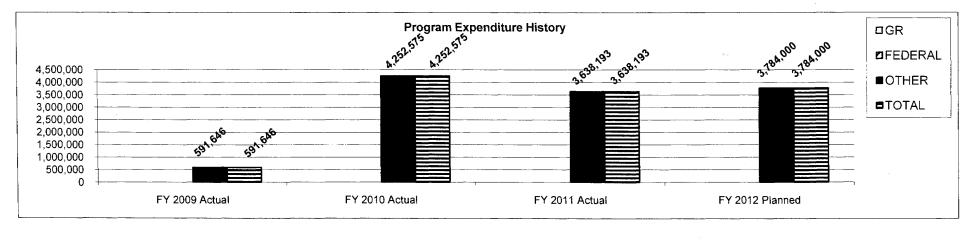
 Section 115.077.5, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| | artment: Secretary of State |
|------|--|
| Prog | ram Name: Election Costs Transfer to Elections Administration Improvement Fund |
| Prog | ram is found in the following core budget(s): Elections |
| 6. W | /hat are the sources of the "Other " funds? |
| | Floation Cubaids Food |
| | Election Subsidy Fund |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | Compliance with 115.077 RSMo. Provides support for Help America Vote Act activities and election improvements. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | N/A |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | N/A |
| | |
|] | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | N/A |
| | |
| İ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| FEDERAL GRANTS | | | | | | · | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY OF STATE RECORDS-FED | | 0 0 | .00 2,913 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | | 0 0 | .00 2,913 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY OF STATE RECORDS-FED | | 0 0 | .00 12,087 | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | | 0 (| .00 12,087 | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | 0 (| .00 15,000 | 0.00 | 15,000 | 0.00 | 15,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$0 (| 0.00 \$15,000 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 |

| Department | Secretary of Sta | te | | | | Budget Unit 23143C | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Division | Records Service | es | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Core - | Federal Grants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | Y 2013 Budge | et Request | | | | FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation | | | | | |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total | | |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| EE | 0 | 5,817 | 0 | 5,817 | E | EE | 0 | 5,817 | 0 | 5,817 | Ε | |
| PSD | 0 | 9,183 | 0 | 9,183 | Ε | PSD | 0 | 9,183 | 0 | 9,183 | Ε | |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 15,000 | E | Total | 0 | 15,000 | | 15,000 | E | |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | , | |
| Est. Fringe | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House | Bill 5 except fo | or certain fring | es | 1 | Note: Fringes k | oudgeted in F | louse Bill 5 e | xcept for certa | ain fringes | 1 | |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, High | way Patrol, an | d Conservatio | n. | | budgeted direct | ly to MoDOT | Highway Pa | atrol, and Cons | servation. | | |
| Other Funds: | | | | | _ | Other Funds: | | | - | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB) promotes and supports identification of, preservation of, and access to all historical records in Missouri. The MHRAB is the central advisory body for strategic planning within the historical records community and for projects relating to historic records developed and carried out within the state of Missouri. The MHRAB provides state-level appraisal of grant proposals submitted to the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) by Missouri repositories and serves as the review and award panel for grant applications submitted to the Local Records Preservation Program. Board members are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate; and administrative responsibilities are handled by the Secretary of State who is the Board's coordinator. Federal regulations require members to have experience and interest in the collection, administration, and use of historical records, and a dedication to the preservation and access of the state's documentary heritage. Over the years, archivists, curators, family historians, legislators, librarians, and records managers have served on the MHRAB.

An "E" is to accomodate NHPRC's possible grant opportunities.

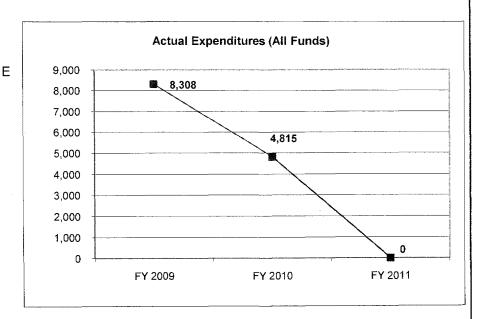
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB)

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23143C |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Division | Records Services | |
| Core - | Federal Grants | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 E |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 10,000 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 8,308 | 4,815 | 0 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 6,692 | 10,185 | 15,000 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Federal | 6,692 | 10,185 | 15,000 | N/A |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

FEDERAL GRANTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | CTC | CD. | | Fadaval | O4h | Total | _ |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| • | Class | FTE | GR | | Federal | Other | Total | E |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | | 0 | 2,913 | 0 | 2,91 | 3 |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 12,087 | 0 | 12,08 | 7 |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 15,00 | 0 |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | | 0 | 2,913 | 0 | 2,91 | 3 |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 12,087 | 0 | 12,08 | 7 |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 15,00 | 0 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | | 0 | 2,913 | 0 | 2,91 | 3 |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 12,087 | 0 | 12,08 | 7 |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 15,00 | 0 |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| FEDERAL GRANTS | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE | 0 | 0.00 | 2,560 | 0.00 | 2,560 | 0.00 | 2,560 | 0.00 |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| SUPPLIES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| M&R SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | . 1 | 0.00 |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES | C | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | C | 0.00 | 341 | 0.00 | 341 | 0.00 | 341 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | . 0 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 | 2,913 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | C | 0.00 | 12,086 | 0.00 | 12,086 | 0.00 | 12,086 | 0.00 |
| REFUNDS | C | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | C | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 | 12,087 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 | \$15,000 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

Department Secretary of State

Program Name Records Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Grants

1. What does this program do?

The Missouri Historical Records Advisory Board (MHRAB) promotes and supports identification, preservation, and access to all historical records in Missouri. The MHRAB is the central advisory body for strategic planning of projects relating to historic records developed and carried out within the state of Missouri. The MHRAB provides state-level appraisal of grant proposals submitted to the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) by Missouri repositories and serves as the review and award panel for grant applications submitted to the Local Records Preservation Program and the Missouri Historical Records Grant Program.

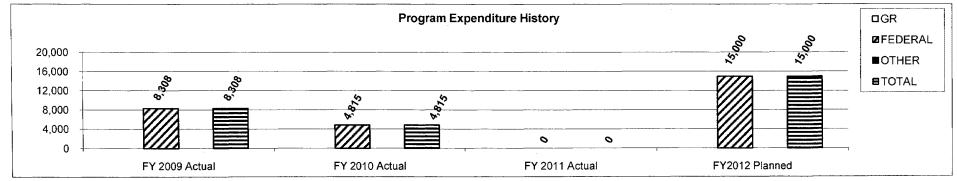
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
 RSMo 109.221; Federal Statute, 44 USC 25; 36 CFR 1206.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, there is a 50/50 match for NHPRC federal grants.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No. The federal government encourages states to have State Historical Record Advisory Boards and provides grant funding to those states who have boards.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Federal Grants (0150)

| Depa | artment Secretary of State |
|------|---|
| | ram Name Records Services |
| | ram is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Grants |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | From 2002-2005, the Missouri Historical Records Grant Program (MHRGP), a cooperative program of the MHRAB, National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC), and State of Missouri, awarded 109 community history regrants totaling \$675,000. In FY 2010, the MHRAB awarded another \$56,000 through fourteen MHRGP Grants. |
| | |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | The average grant amount awarded was \$5,943. |
| | |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | The MHRAB has now provided 123 grants through the MHRGP. |
| | |
| | |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | The Missouri Historical Records Grant Program was reintroduced in FY 2010 because of its past success and numerous requests from the public. |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | , | | · | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS | | | | - | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | |
| LOCAL RECORDS PRESERVATION | | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$0 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

| Department | Secretary of Stat | æ | | | | Budget Unit | 23160C | | | · |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Division | Records Service | S | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Local Records G | irants | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | 7 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | lation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | E | PSD | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | E | Total | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |] | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House E | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fring | es | 1 | Note: Fringe | s budgeted in H | louse Bill 5 e. | xcept for certa | ain fringes |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Highw | vay Patrol, and | d Conservatio | n. | | budgeted dir | ectly to MoDOT, | Highway Pa | trol, and Con | servation. |
| Other Funds: | Local Records P | | | | ı | Other Funds | - ··· • | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Local Records Grants facilitate more secure storage of, and faster access to, records produced by local government entities/political subdivisions with taxing authority to meet the information needs of public officials, private citizens, and general public interest. Public records security and access insures the preservation of public information of permanent intrinsic or historic value, and facilitates information access as required by state statutes, for both the record provider and the information seeker. Grant funds are available by means of dedicated user fees collected by county recorders of deeds. This fund provides financial resources beyond those of the awarded local entity to effectively maintain, manage, and preserve public records through sound records management policies and practices, archival preservation of long-term or historically significant records, as well as appropriate storage and access supplies.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

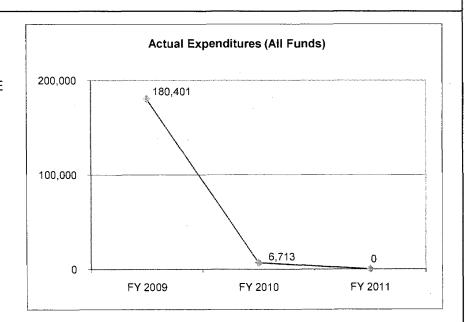
Local Records Preservation Grants.

| Department | Secretary of State |
|------------|----------------------|
| Division | Records Services |
| Core - | Local Records Grants |

Budget Unit 23160C

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| • | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 E |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 180,401 | 6,713 | 0 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 219,599 | 393,287 | 400,000 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Other | 219,599 | 393,287 | 400,000 | N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | ETE | 0.0 | | Fadanal | O41 | T - 4 - 1 | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-----|---|---------|---------|------------------|---|
| | Class | FTE | GR | | Federal | Other | Total | E |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | _ |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|--|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL ACTUAL | | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC | |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | |
| LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 0 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | 400,000 | 0.00 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | \$400,000 | 0.00 | |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Records Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Local Records Grants

1. What does this program do?

Local Records Preservation Grants provide local governments or political subdivisions with taxing authority descriptive program/financial assistance and implementation guidance for approved records management and/or preservation projects. Although this program was very successful, it has been temporarily discontinued due to a lack of funds.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMO 59.319, 109.220

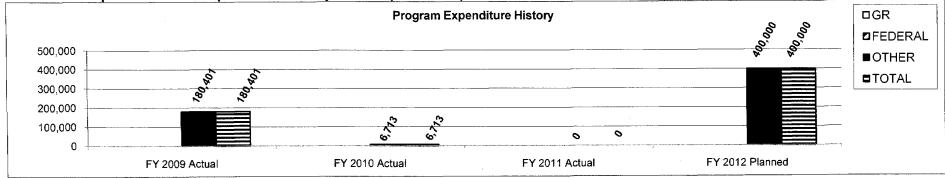
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Local Records Preservation Fund (0577)

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Records Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Local Records Grants

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Awarded Grant Projects Successfully Completed

Since 1990, the MHRAB has provided state level appraisal and recommended funding for more than \$6,518,823 in local records grants.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The average grant awarded was \$6,286.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The Local Records Preservation Grant Program has funded 1,042 grants. These include 412 grants in 101 counties, 327 grants in 154 cities, 277 grants for 163 school districts, and an additional 26 grants given to fire districts, water districts and other local government agencies.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

No formal measure exists.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 20 GOV F DOLL | REC | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
| DOCUMENT PRESERVATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION | | 0 | 0.00 | | 1 | 0.00 | | 0. | 00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | • | 0 | 0.00 | | - — 1 | 0.00 | • | 0. | 00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MO STATE ARCHIVES-ST LOUIS TST | | 0 | 0.00 | • | 1 | 0.00 | • | 0. | 00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION | | 0 | 0.00 | • | 1 | 0.00 | • | 0. | 00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | - | 0 | 0.00 | | 2 _ | 0.00 | | 2 0. | 00 | 2 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | 0 | 0.00 | ; | 3 | 0.00 | | 0. | 00 | 3 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$0 | 0.00 | \$ | 3 | 0.00 | \$: | 3 0. | 00 | \$3 | 0.00 |

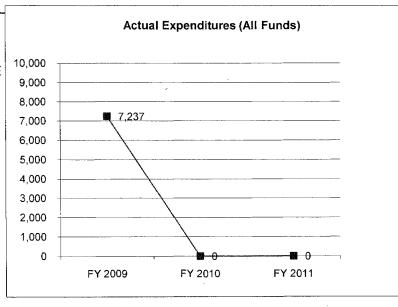
im_disummary

| Department Sec | | | | | | Budget Unit | 23157C | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Is Services/Archive | s | | | | | | | | |
| ore - Documen | nt Preservation | | | | | | | | | |
| . CORE FINAN | CIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | |
| | FY | ′ 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 G | -overnor's F | Recommend | ation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| rs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | E | EE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 E |
| SD | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | E | PSD | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 E |
| RF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| otal | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | E | Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 E |
| TE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| st. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Est. Fringe | T 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| • | udgeted in House E | • | _ | | | Note: Fringe | s budgeted in Ho | | , | • 1 |
| udgeted directly | ∕ to MoDOT, Highw | ay Patrol, and | Conservation | า. | | budgeted dire | ectly to MoDOT, | Highway Pat | rol, and Cons | ervation. |
| Other Funds: | Document Prese | ervation Fund (| (0836) | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| 2. CORE DESCR | RIPTION | | * | | | | | | | |
| The State Docu specific purpose allows the Archi inaccessible to | ment Preservation e of preserving lega- ives to seek assistant the public. Various evailable to the pub | al, historical, a ance from the s projects inclu | nd genealogio private sector ide grant adm | cal materials to help sav inistration, | s and mal | king them availab overnment docum | le to the public. Thents, which migh | The Docume nt otherwise | nt Preservatio be lost, destro | n Fund byed, or |
| 3. PROGRAM L | ISTING (list prog | rams include | d in this core | funding) | | - | | | | |
| Document Pres | servation Fund | | | | | | | | | |

| Department Secretary of State | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Division Records Services/Archives | |
| Core - Document Preservation | |

Budget Unit 23157C

| 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | W |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
| Appropriation (All Funds) | 189,260 | 189,260 | 189,260 | 2 E |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 189,260 | 189,260 | 189,260 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 7,237 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 182,023 | 189,260 | 189,260 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Other | 182,023 | 189,260 | 189,260 | N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

As needed, appropriation authority will be requested.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE DOCUMENT PRESERVATION

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | CTC | CD | Foderal | Other | Tatal | - |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | Ex |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 2 |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 3 |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | • | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 2 |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 3 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 2 |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 3 |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| DOCUMENT PRESERVATION | | - | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLIES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3 | 0.00 | \$3 | 0.00 | \$3 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3 | 0.00 | \$3 | 0.00 | \$3 | 0.00 |

| Department | Secretary | of State |
|------------|-----------|----------|
|------------|-----------|----------|

Program Name Records Services/Archives

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Document Preservation

1. What does this program do?

The State Document Preservation Fund consists of all moneys received by the Missouri State Archives from gifts, bequests, or contributions for the specific purpose of preserving legal, historical, and genealogical materials and making them available to the public. The Document Preservation Fund allows the Archives to seek assistance from the private sector to help save state government documents, which might otherwise be lost, destroyed, or inaccessible to the public. Various projects include grant administration, work on the St. Louis Judicial Records Project, or other special projects that make records available to the public as described in RSMo 109.005.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMo 109.005

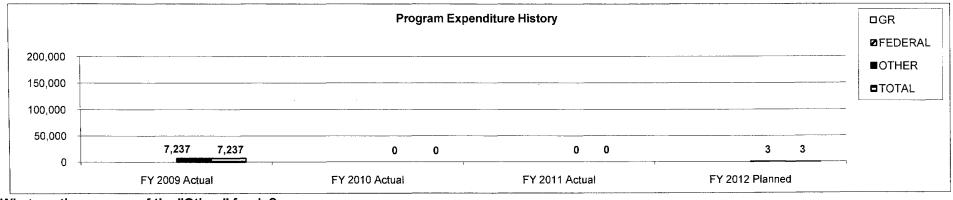
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Document Preservation (0836)

| Dep | artment Secretary of State |
|------|---|
| Prog | gram Name Records Services/Archives |
| Prog | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Document Preservation |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. During FY08 and FY09, funds from the Document Preservation Fund were spent making death certificates more accessible online. The effectiveness of this this expenditure can be seen in the decline in physical death certificate requests from 15,455 in 2006 to 2,210 in 2010. The online death certificate project was completed in March of 2008 with online searches growing to 16,561,230 hits in FY11. |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | See 7c. |
| | |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | In FY 11 an average of 9,978 visitors a day accessed the Missouri State Archives website. |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | In FY11 Missouri Digital Heritage was named by "Family Tree Magazine" as one of the '101 Best Websites' for the ninth year in a row. |
| | |

| Department | Secretary of Sta | te | | | | Budget Unit 2 | 23157C | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Division | Records Service | es/Archives | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Missouri State A | Archives-St. Lo | uis Center | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | Y 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommend | lation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Ε | PSD | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | · 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | E | Total = | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1_E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes I | budgeted in House | Bill 5 except fo | or certain fring | es | 1 | Note: Fringes | budgeted in F | louse Bill 5 e | xcept for cert | ain fringes |
| budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, High | way Patrol, an | d Conservatio | n. | | budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT | , Highway Pa | atrol, and Con | servation. |
| Other Funds: | MO State Archi | ves - St. Louis | Trust (0770) | | | Other Funds: | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

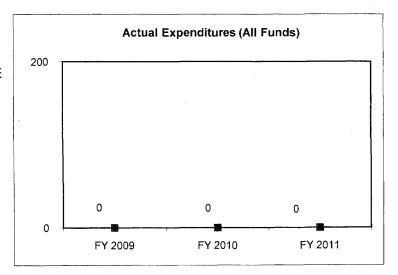
RSMo 109.400 and 109.410 establish the Missouri State Archives' authority to create a records center in St. Louis with non-general revenue funds. The facility will centralize the housing of millions of historically valuable state and local government records in the St. Louis area. The Center's creation would be the result of a public-private partnership based on non-state funds. An initial endowment would be secured to help guarantee operating funds into the future. Should non-GR funding prove unavailable, the Center will not be created.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

| | retary of State | Budget Unit 23157C |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division Rec | ords Services/Archives | |
| Core - Miss | souri State Archives-St. Louis Center | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) | . 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 E |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 1 | 1 | 1 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 1 | 1 | 1 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 0 | 0 | .0 | N/A |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

| Department | Secretary | of State |
|------------|-----------|----------|
|------------|-----------|----------|

Program Name Records Services/Archives

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri State Archives - St. Louis Center

1. What does this program do?

The facility would provide more complete and effective service for St. Louis City government offices and citizen researchers. Document storage in a records center is much less expensive than in finished office space. Thousands of dollars would be saved and thousands of square feet of scarce space would be reclaimed in government offices. The facility would draw thousands of cultural tourists from across the United States -- principally family historians, but also academics and journalists. The creation of a St. Louis Center would allow records holders to concentrate more fully on pressing contemporary business without having the diversion of genealogical and other historical searches.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Statutory authorization RSMo 109.400 and 109.410.

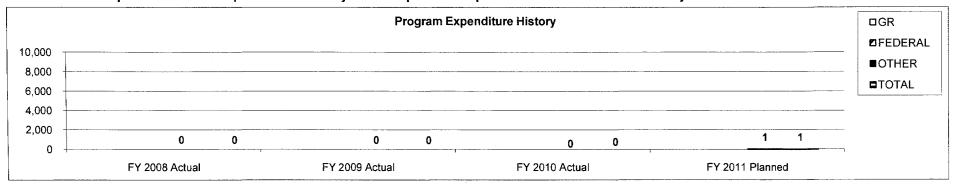
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



| | partment Secretary of State |
|------|--|
| Pro | gram Name Records Services/Archives |
| Pro | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri State Archives - St. Louis Center |
| 6. \ | What are the sources of the "Other" funds? |
| | |
| | The Center's creation would be the result of a public-private partnership of non-state funds. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. |
| | |
| | The cost of storing documents in a records center is much less than the cost of storing them in finished office space. Thousands of dollars would be saved |
| | and thousands of square feet of scarce space would be reclaimed in government offices. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 7b. | Provide an efficiency measure. |
| | |
| 1 | Aggregate savings are contingent on participation in the project. No state or local government entity would be compelled to turn over records. |
| | |
| 7c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. |
| | Transaction maniper of enemication control, in applicable. |
| | Not applicable. |
| | |
| L. | |
| 7d. | Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. |
| | Not applicable. |
| | The approache. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY CORE | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$3,604,001 | 0.00 | \$3,604,001 | 0.00 | \$3,604,001 | 0.00 | \$3,604,001 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

| Department | Secretary of State | e | | | Budget Unit | 23515C | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Division | Library Services | | | | | | | | |
| Core - | State Aid for Pub | lic Libraries | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | ······································ |
| | FY | ['] 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 G | Sovernor's R | Recommend | ation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EΕ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PSD | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,001 | PSD | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,001 |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,001 | Total | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,001 |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | budgeted in House E | 3ill 5 except fo | r certain fring | ges | | budgeted in Hou | se Bill 5 exce | ept for certain | n fringes |
| • | tly to MoDOT, Highw | | - | | , , | ctly to MoDOT, Hi | | • | • |
| Other Funds: | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Under the Missouri Constitution and state statutes, the General Assembly appropriates funds to support public libraries. State aid is appropriated to libraries that have a minimum voted tax or local government support equal to ten cents per \$100 of assessed valuation. Libraries use these funds to improve information access and develop stronger library services for Missouri citizens. Funds are distributed to public libraries on a per capita basis and to libraries in less affluent counties for equalization aid as determined by RSMo 181.060.

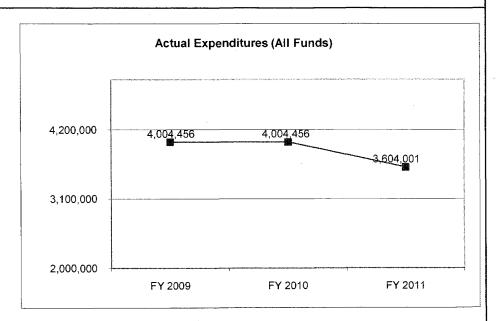
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

State Aid to Public Libraries

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23515C |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Division | Library Services | |
| Core - | State Aid for Public Libraries | $oldsymbol{\sigma}$ |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current Yr. |
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 4,004,456 | 4,004,456 | 3,604,001 | 3,604,001 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 4,004,456 | 4,004,456 | 3,604,001 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 4,004,456 | 4,004,456 | 3,604,001 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary expenditure restrictions.

NOTES:

State aid for public libraries is a two part program; aid distributed to libraries based on population, and an equalization program to help libraries in less affluent counties.

In FY11, of the \$3,604,001, \$2,557,834.50 was distributed as per capita state aid, and \$1,046,166.50 was distributed in equalization aid.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

STATE AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | - |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,00 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,00 | <u> </u> |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | • | | | | | | _ |
| | PD | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,00 | 1 |
| | Total | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,00 | - = |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,00 | 1_ |
| | Total | 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0 | 0 | 3,604,00 | 1 |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 GOV REC | FY 2013 GOV REC |
|---------------------|---|--|
| , | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| ETE | | |
| 115 | DOLLAR | FTE |
| | | |
| | | |
| 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| 001 0.00 | 3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| 001 0.00 | \$3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| 001 0.00 | \$3,604,001 | 0.00 |
| \$0 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| \$0 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| , | ,001 0.00 ,001 0.00 ,001 0.00 \$0 0.00 | .001 0.00 3,604,001 .001 0.00 3,604,001 .001 0.00 \$3,604,001 .001 0.00 \$3,604,001 \$0 0.00 \$0 |

Department - Secretary of State

Program Name: State Aid for Public Libraries

Program is found in the following core budget(s): State Aid for Public Libraries

1. What does this program do?

State Aid for Public Libraries makes a vital contribution to improving public library services in Missouri. The program provides funds to public libraries that meet the requirements specified in the Missouri Constitution, Article IX, Section 10 and in RSMo 181.060. Public libraries having a minimum voted tax of local government support equal to ten cents per \$100 of assessed valuation are eligible to receive funds from this program.

Public libraries in Missouri are funded through property taxes. Due to reassessment and rollback, those taxes are limited to small growth factors. Across the state, the level of library funding from taxation varies widely, in large part due to differences in local property valuations. State aid helps bridge some of the resulting funding gaps. State aid applications are submitted annually for review and certification by the State Librarian. Once the funding is approved, local library boards of trustees decide the allocation of these funds according to the highest local needs and priorities.

The economic and social success of Missouri citizens depends on equal information access and the ability to use information. Missouri public libraries play a critical role in providing access to information. Without state aid funding, Missourians will have reduced information access, or a reduction in the basic services offered by public libraries. In many communities, public libraries provide the only no cost internet access, heavily used by people seeking jobs, filling out application forms, or researching business opportunities. State aid secures the necessary funding for the following variety of needs: computer technology, Internet connectivity, reference services, operating revenue and collection expenditures.

The Secretary of State and the State Library provide service guidelines through the Missouri Public Library Standards. These Standards provide benchmarks for per capita income, hours of service, amount of funds to be budgeted for library collections, as well as guidelines for developing technology, determining current and future community technology needs, and meeting national standards for cataloging library materials. Many libraries in Missouri do not currently meet the Missouri Public Library Standards. State aid funding provides modest support for libraries moving to meet the benchmarks of the Missouri Public Library Standards.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

RSMo Ch.181.060; Mo Constitution, Article X, Section 10

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Nο

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

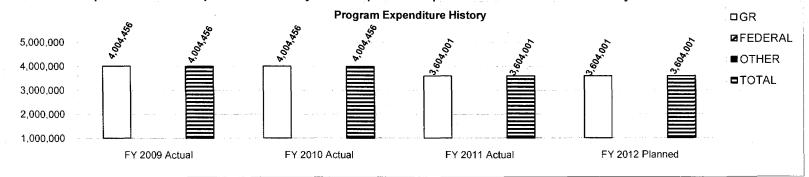
No

Department - Secretary of State

Program Name: State Aid for Public Libraries

Program is found in the following core budget(s): State Aid for Public Libraries

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Most Missourians recognize the value of library service, and have a library card.

Number of Missourians with a library card Percent of population of library districts Total Materials borrowed from libraries

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 3,080,910 | 2,978,682 | 3,189,850 |
| 60.2% | 58.2% | 62.3% |
| 47,986,846 | 51,139,852 | 54,046,193 |

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Many Missourians rely on their local library for access to the Internet. Libraries provide Internet access using high speed connections, at no charge for the user. This provides high quality and efficiency for the user.

Public Internet Computers provided Users of Computers

| 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 4,592 | 4,441 | 4,475 |
| 4,736,600 | 5,180,581 | 6,870,214 |

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Eligible library districts Population

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 - proj. |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 165 | 164 | 162 |
| 5,118,756 | 5,115,669 | 5,111,502 |

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| TOTAL | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL - EE | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| REAL | - | | | | | | | |
| Budget Object Summary Fund | ACTUAL DOLLAR | ACTUAL FTE | BUDGET DOLLAR | BUDGET FTE | DEPT REQ DOLLAR | DEPT REQ FTE | GOV REC DOLLAR | GOV REC FTE |
| Budget Unit Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |

| Department | Secretary of Stat | e | | · | Budget Unit | 23520C | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Division | Library Services | | | | _ | * . | | | |
| Core - | REAL Program | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | / 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's | Recommen | dation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 | EE | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 | Total | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House E | Bill 5 except fo | r certain frin | ges | Note: Fringe | s budgeted in F | louse Bill 5 e. | xcept for cer | rtain fringes |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Highw | vay Patrol, and | d Conservati | on. | budgeted dire | ectly to MoDOT | , Highway Pa | trol, and Co. | nservation. |
| Other Funds: | None | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |
| 2 CORE DESC | CDIDTION | | | | | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The REAL Program provides Internet access, training and technical support for public libraries and licensing of shared electronic reference resources available to public libraries, K-12 schools, higher education, and state agencies. The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program is one of the contractual programs for MOREnet. The Missouri Research and Educational Network (MOREnet) maintains a high-capacity, high speed telecommunications network in the State of Missouri.

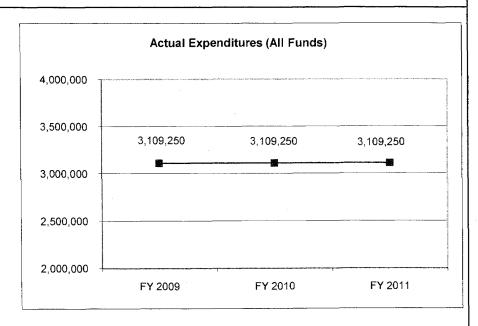
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23520C |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Division | Library Services | |
| Core - | REAL Program | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 3,109,250 0 | 3,109,250 0 | 3,109,250 0 | 3,109,250 N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 3,109,250 | 3,109,250 | 3,109,250 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds) | 3,109,250 0 | 3,109,250 | 3,109,250 | N/A N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE

REAL

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|------------------------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | ١ |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0 | .0 | 3,109,250 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 | - - |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | - |
| | EE | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 | } |
| | Total | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 | -) = |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0 | 0 | 3,109,250 |) |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC | |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | |
| REAL | | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL - EE | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | 3,109,250 | 0.00 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | \$3,109,250 | 0.00 | |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program

1. What does this program do?

The REAL Program provides Internet access, training and technical support for public libraries as well as licensing of shared electronic reference resources available to public libraries, K-12 schools, higher education, and state agencies.

Public libraries serve as the sole source of Internet access for many Missourians. In order for Missouri citizens to compete in an on-line environment for jobs and business revenue, they need a basic level of computer and Internet resource knowledge. Access to electronic resources via the Internet in public libraries provides the only widely available, public resource for both urban and rural low/moderate income families to access this information and gain the knowledge required to compete in an ever-increasing electronic economy. As schools increase the use of electronic resources in their curriculum, public libraries provide the only means for students to follow-up and complete research when the school closes and they have no computers or Internet access in their homes.

The REAL Program appropriation includes funding for three types of database services: a general periodicals database, databases for health and business, and a Missouri newspaper database. These services are heavily used by all types of libraries, and are available to state agencies. Without this program, most public libraries and schools will not be able to afford access to electronic information resources. Those that are able to afford access will individually pay a considerably higher per capita cost for these resources, thus wasting scarce taxpayer dollars. For example, this appropriation funds licenses for several products. One such product cost is \$380,000 annually for the license. If every K-12 school, public library, and higher education institution acquired their own license individually, the cost to the taxpayer (according to the database provider) would exceed \$4.9 million.

The Missouri Research and Education Network (MOREnet) maintains a high-capacity, high speed statewide telecommunications network in the State of Missouri. The Remote Electronic Access for Libraries (REAL) Program is one of the contractual programs for MOREnet.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Mo. Constitution, Article X, Section 10 RSMo Ch. 181.2

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

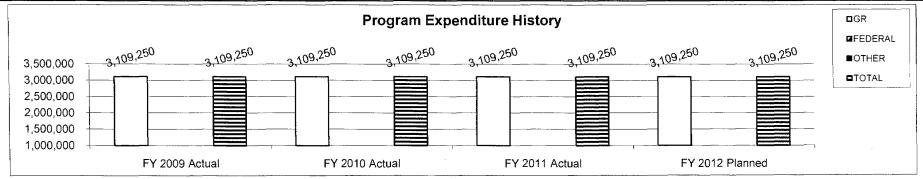
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

Department: Secretary of State **Program Name:** Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



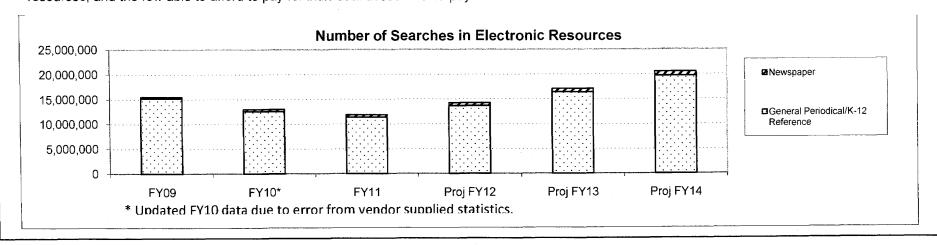
6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

None

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Electronic Resource Usage

The electronic resources provided by the REAL Program provide important reference information to citizens throughout the state. Not only are these services heavily used by public libraries, and the citizens they serve, these resources are essential to public school and higher education libraries and classrooms, and the students they serve. Without these shared resources, most public libraries and schools will not be able to afford access to electronic information resources, and the few able to afford to pay for individual access would pay more in total for a lower level of service.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

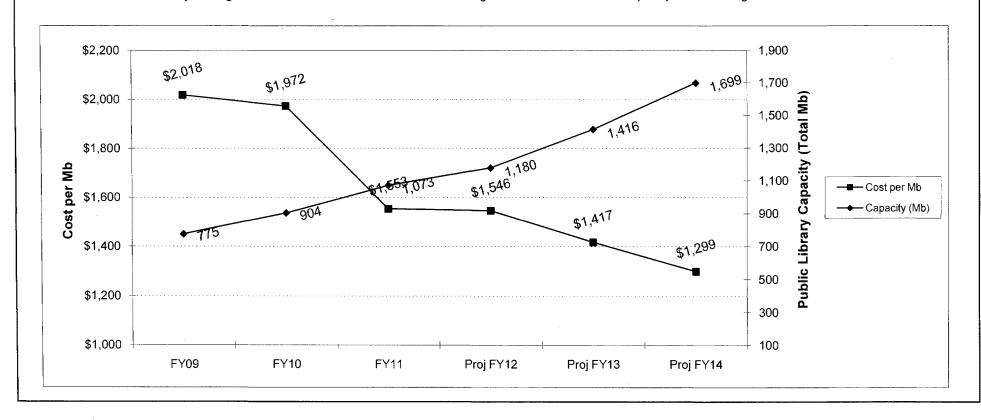
Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Demand Growth and Cost Efficiency: Capacity and Cost per Mb

The demand for Internet connectivity at public libraries continues to grow. Additional workstations and greater use of electronic resources and communications by library patrons and staff continue to push capacity demand higher.

By leveraging their collective purchases costs, per Mb are lower than if each library district were to negotiate individually. In addition, the continual pursuit of additional connectivity savings has allowed REAL to meet the continuing demand for additional capacity with existing resources.



Department: Secretary of State
Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): REAL Program

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

| | | | | Projected | Projected | Projected |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | FY 2009 ¹ | FY 2010 ² | FY 2011 ³ | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 |
| Number of libraries participating* | 133 | 135 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 134 |
| Total eligible | 149 | 148 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 |
| Percent of eligible library districts | 89.3% | 91.2% | 91.2% | 91.2% | 91.2% | 91.2% |

For FY09 Chaffee Public Library was a new member. Brunswick Public Library cancelled membership in FY09.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

All members contacting technical support for assistance receive an electronic satisfaction survey following the resolution of their issues. This survey asks the member to rate performance in five areas: staff knowledge, effectiveness of solution, timeliness of resolution, staff communication skills, and courteous service. The data shown below is averaged across all public library members, types of assistance, and areas of performance.

| | | | | Projected | Projected | Projected |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 |
| Percent satisfied with help desk service | 96.8% | 96.5% | 97.1% | 97.1% | 97.1% | 97.1% |

² For FY10 Advance Community Library, Conran Memorial, and Fisk were new members. Morgan County Library cancelled membership in FY10.

³ Webb City cancelled membership in FY11.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| LIFT LITERACY PROGRAM | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 |

| Department | Secretary of Stat | te | | | Budget Unit 2 | 3713C | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| Division | Library Services | | | | | | | | |
| Core - | Literacy Investme | ent for Tomor | row | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | / 2013 Budge | et Request | | | FY 2013 G | overnor's R | Recommenda | tion |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 | EE | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PSD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 | Total = | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House E tly to MoDOT, Highw | • | _ | 1 | Note: Fringes | budgeted in Hou. tly to MoDOT, Hi | | • | - |
| Other Funds: | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Literacy Investment for Tomorrow (LIFT) - Missouri is the State Literacy Resource Center. LIFT offers Missourians a wide range of literacy-related information, toll-free referrals for learners and tutors, print and web-based resources, and training and technical assistance for librarians and their community constituents, as well as for adult and family literacy programs around the state. LIFT is governed by a statewide Board of Directors and has offices in St. Louis and Kansas City.

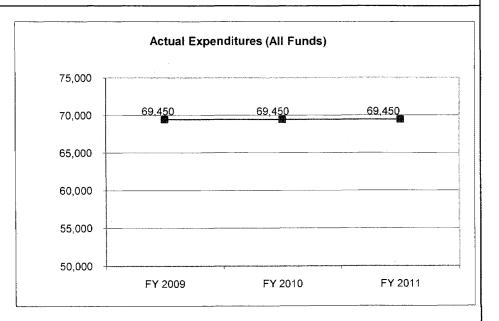
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Literacy Investment for Tomorrow (LIFT)

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23713C | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Division | Library Services | | |
| Core - | Literacy Investment for Tomorrow | | |
| | | | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current Yr. |
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) | 69,450 | 69,450 | 69,450 | 69,450 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 69,450 | 69,450 | 69,450 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 69,450 | 69,450 | 69,450 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary expenditure restrictions.

NOTES:

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE LIFT LITERACY PROGRAM

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | Ex |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|---------|-------|--------|----------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0 | . 0 | 69,450 | <u> </u> |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | | | | | | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 | <u> </u> |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | _ |
| | EE | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0 | 0 | 69,450 |) |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class | FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR | FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE | FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR | FY 2012 BUDGET FTE | FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR | FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE | FY 2013 GOV REC DOLLAR | FY 2013 GOV REC FTE |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| LIFT LITERACY PROGRAM | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 | 69,450 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 | \$69,450 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Literacy Investment for Tomorrow

1. What does this program do?

As Missouri's Literacy Resource Center, LIFT provides one source for literacy resources in Missouri. LIFT provides these information services by:

- · operating a toll-free literacy hotline;
- · maintaining a website which attracts over 22,000 visitors annually;
- managing literacy training and technical assistance projects for more than 20 years;
- · administering multiple statewide projects and meeting stringent accountability measures from state and federal funding sources;
- developing and strengthening collaborative projects, including a wide range of partner agencies and organizations, around issues related to literacy;
- · integrating technology into professional development (including web-based resources and distance learning);
- · designing and delivering effective evaluation components of projects which meet accountability standards and are used to improve service delivery;
- · creating new, research-based professional development opportunities around the issues of improving reading instruction and strengthening literacy programs.
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

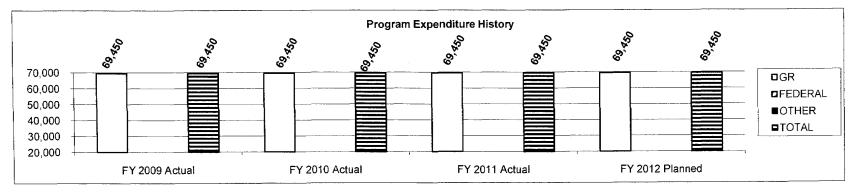
 Missouri Revised Statutes 181.021
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

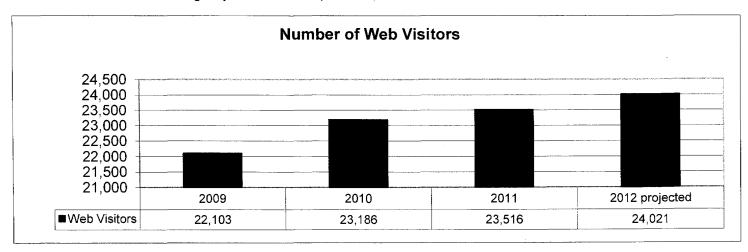
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Literacy Investment for Tomorrow

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

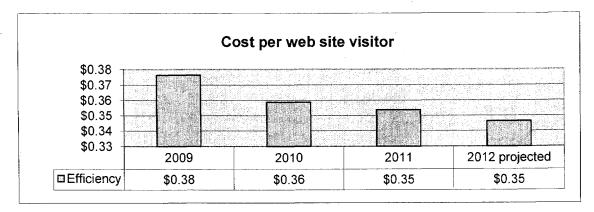
None

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

High web site activity demonstrates effectiveness of agency as information provider for users



7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

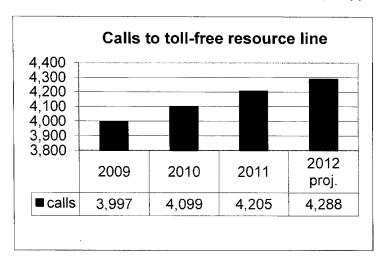


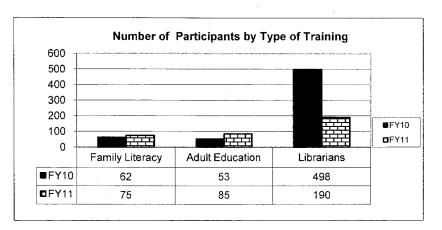
Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

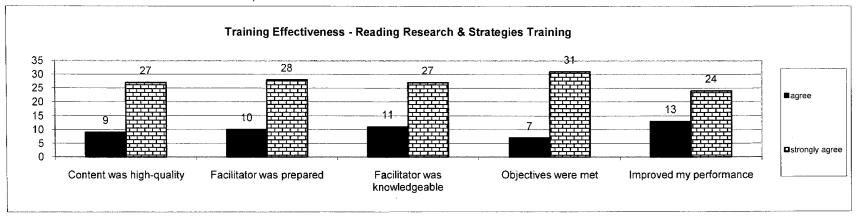
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Literacy Investment for Tomorrow

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.





7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | • | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS | 664,752 | 0.00 | 599,999 | 0.00 | 631.508 | 0.00 | 631,508 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 664,752 | 0.00 | 599,999 | 0.00 | 631,508 | 0.00 | 631,508 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | 001,702 | 5.55 | 000,000 | 0.50 | 331,333 | 0.00 | 001,000 | 0.00 |
| SEC OF STATE-FEDERAL FUNDS | 2,034,736 | 0.00 | 2,150,001 | 0.00 | 2,118,492 | 0.00 | 2,118,492 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 2,034,736 | 0.00 | 2,150,001 | 0.00 | 2,118,492 | 0.00 | 2,118,492 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 2,699,488 | 0.00 | 2,750,000 | 0.00 | 2,750,000 | 0.00 | 2,750,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$2,699,488 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Department | Secretary of Stat | е | | | Budget Unit 23 | 722C | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Division | Library Services | | | | _ | | | | |
| Core - | Federal Aid to Pu | ublic Libraries | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | | | | | | |
| | FY | / 2013 Budge | t Request | | | FY 2013 | Governor's R | ecommend | ation |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | GR | Fed | Other | Total |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EE | 0 | 600,000 | . 0 | 600,000 E | EE | 0 | 600,000 | 0 | 600,000 E |
| PSD | 0 | 2,150,000 | 0 | 2,150,000 E | PSD | 0 | 2,150,000 | 0 | 2,150,000 E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 2,750,000 | 0 | 2,750,000 E | Total | 0 | 2,750,000 | 0 | 2,750,000 E |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Est. Fringe | 0 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Fringes | budgeted in House I | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fring | ges | Note: Fringes b | udgeted in Ho | use Bill 5 exce | pt for certain | n fringes |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Highv | vay Patrol, and | d Conservati | on. | budgeted directi | ly to MoDOT, H | Highway Patro | l, and Conse | rvation. |
| Other Funds: | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Other Funds: | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the Library Services and Technology Act Fund (LSTA) is to stimulate excellence and promote access to learning and information resources in all types of libraries and for individuals of all ages. Libraries have identified needs to make increased use of technology and train staff and library users in its effective use. This implements the Missouri State Library's long-range plan to use federal funds to develop stronger library services.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

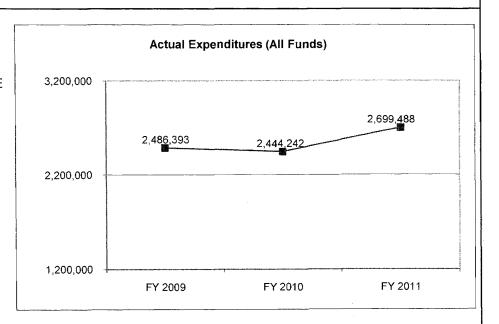
Federal Aid for Public Libraries

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Department | Secretary of State | Budget Unit 23722C | |
|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Division | Library Services | | |
| Core - | Federal Aid to Public Libraries | | |
| | | | |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| 1 | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| - | | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
| | | | - 1010101 | | |
| | Appropriation (All Funds) | 2,750,000 | 2,750,000 | 2,750,000 | 2,750,000 E |
| | Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0_ | 0 | N/A_ |
| | Budget Authority (All Funds) | 2,750,000 | 2,750,000 | 2,750,000 | N/A |
| | Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 2,486,393 | 2,444,242 | 2,699,488 | N/A |
| | Unexpended (All Funds) | 263,607 | 305,758 | 50,512 | N/A |
| | Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other | 0 263,607 0 | 0 305,758 0 | 0 50,512 0 | N/A N/A N/A |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary expenditure restrictions.

NOTES:

LSTA funds may be spent over a two year period.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | Explanation |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | <u>-</u> | | _ | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | (| 599,999 | 0 | 599,999 | |
| | PD | 0.00 | (| 2,150,001 | 0 | 2,150,001 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | (| 2,750,000 | 0 | 2,750,000 | • |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUS | TMENTS | | | | | | |
| Core Reallocation 1117 4 | 199 EE | 0.00 | (| 31,509 | 0 | 31,509 | Re-allocation of budget object classes |
| Core Reallocation 1117 4 | 199 PD | 0.00 | (| (31,509) | 0 | (31,509) | Re-allocation of budget object classes |
| NET DEPARTME | NT CHANGES | 0.00 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQU | EST | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | (| 631,508 | 0 | 631,508 | |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 2,118,492 | 0_ | 2,118,492 | |
| | Total | 0.00 | 1 | 2,750,000 | 0 | 2,750,000 | |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMEN | DED CORE | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | (| 631,508 | 0 | 631,508 | } |
| | PD | 0.00 | | 2,118,492 | 0 | 2,118,492 | <u>.</u> |
| | Total | 0.00 | (| 2,750,000 | 0 | 2,750,000 |) = |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| FEDERAL AID FOR PUBLIC LIBRAR | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE | 6,508 | 0.00 | 32,000 | 0.00 | 10,000 | 0.00 | 10,000 | 0.00 |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| SUPPLIES | 37,467 | 0.00 | 5,998 | 0.00 | 40,000 | 0.00 | 40,000 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 65,207 | 0.00 | 500 | 0.00 | 45,000 | 0.00 | 45,000 | 0.00 |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 546,426 | 0.00 | 524,299 | 0.00 | 524,299 | 0.00 | 524,299 | 0.00 |
| M&R SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | . 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT | . 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 1,000 | 0.00 |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES | 622 | 0.00 | 1,201 | 0.00 | 1,201 | 0.00 | 1,201 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | 8,522 | 0.00 | 34,993 | 0.00 | 10,000 | 0.00 | 10,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 664,752 | 0.00 | 599,999 | 0.00 | 631,508 | 0.00 | 631,508 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 2,034,663 | 0.00 | 2,150,000 | 0.00 | 2,118,491 | 0.00 | 2,118,491 | 0.00 |
| REFUNDS | 73 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 2,034,736 | 0.00 | 2,150,001 | 0.00 | 2,118,492 | 0.00 | 2,118,492 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$2,699,488 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$2,699,488 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 | \$2,750,000 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |

179

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries

1. What does this program do?

The purpose of the Library Services and Technology Act Fund (LSTA) is to stimulate excellence and promote access to learning and information resources in all types of libraries and for individuals of all ages, including targeted populations. The Missouri State Library is the State Library Administrative Agency for LSTA funds awarded annually to Missouri. Based on needs identified by Missouri libraries and a formal assessment of the 2003 - 2008 State Five Year Plan, approved by the Institute for Museum and Library Services (IMLS), the federal agency which administers the LSTA funds, the Missouri State Library developed a Five Year Plan for 2008 - 2012. As required, the Plan was approved by the Institute for Museum and Library Services .

To implement the 2008 - 2012 Five Year Plan, the Missouri State Library developed programs to:

- 1. Support a strong technology infrastructure
- 2. Provide access to electronic content
- 3. Provide access to library materials
- 4. Preserve cultural heritage via digitization
- 5. Programs to improve library services for all
- 6. Strengthen reading and homework support
- 7. Support cooperation to improve services
- 8. Strengthen and expand services statewide
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Library Services and Technology Act; Public Law 104-208 as amended.

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, states must provide a 34% match in general revenue funding. Funds appropriated for the Remote Electronic Access for Libraries Program provide the match. States are also required to maintain their level of effort of expenditures for libraries purposes, as calculated over a 3-year average.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

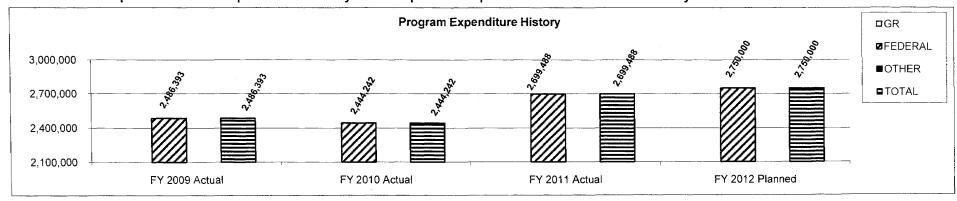
All states receive funds under The Museum and Library Services Act of 2003. Funds are calculated by formula under the law and reserved to the states.

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

All grant applications require detailed evaluation plans. For FY11, 132 of 158 grant applications were awarded LSTA funding. This indicates most libraries submitting applications were able to follow grant guidelines and propose projects that met requirements for appropriate use of funds in their communities. Grantees are required to report impact of their individual projects, and describe how services are improved through acquisition of up to date technology, or programs to reach populations with difficulty using libraries due to transportation or other barriers.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

New project managers and others needing to be updated on grant guidelines participated in training sessions to increase their understanding of requirements for grant management. Libraries participating in training exhibit better compliance with reporting deadlines and providing information needed to document grant activity.

Department: Secretary of State

Program Name: Library Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Federal Aid for Public Libraries

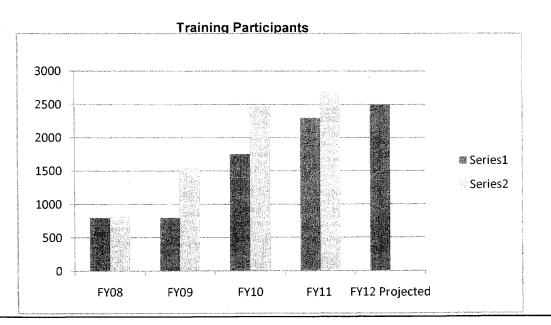
7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Number of library staff participating in continuing education activities

| | Projected | Actual |
|------|-----------|--------|
| FY08 | 800 | 814 |
| FY09 | 800 | 1,542 |
| FY10 | 1,750 | 2,464 |
| FY11 | 2,300 | 2695 |
| FY12 | 2 500 | |

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Library staff give consistently high ratings to training provided, whether in person or online.



DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
| Budget Object Summary | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND | | | | | | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND | 14,934 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 14,934 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | , | | | | |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND | 354,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 354,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 369,933 | 0.00 | 450,000 | 0.00 | 450,000 | 0.00 | 450,000 | 0.00 |
| Library Networking Fund Increa - 1231003 | | • | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC | | | | | | | | • |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | . 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$369,933 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 | \$3,591,000 | 0.00 | \$550,000 | 0.00 |

im_disummary

CORE DECISION ITEM

| Department | Secretary of State |) | | | | Budget Unit 237 | 727C | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Division | Library Services | | | | | | - Bit | | | | |
| Core - | Library Networking | g Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| | FY | 2013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 G | overnor's R | ecommenda | tion | |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | | | GR | Fed | Other | Total | |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| EE | 0 | 0 | 25,001 | 25,001 | Е | EE | 0 | 0 | 25,001 | 25,001 | E |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 424,999 | 424,999 | Ε | PSD | 0 | 0 | 424,999 | 424,999 | E |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | E | Total | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | _ = |
| FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |) |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |] | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٦ |
| _ | budgeted in House B | | - | | | Note: Fringes bu | | | | |] |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Highwa | ay Patrol, and | l Conservatio | n |] | budgeted directly | to MoDO1, Hi | ghway Patrol | , and Conser | vation. | ١ |
| Other Funds: | Library Networkin | ng Fund (0822 | 2) | | | Other Funds: | | | | | |

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Ten percent of the estimated revenues of the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers is entitled to be transfered to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizens' needs for accurate and reliable information (143.183 RSMo). Gifts, contributions, or bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (182.812 RSMo) and used according to the purposes of the gift. Special reporting categories are put in place to track all expenditures. Interest accrued to the Library Networking Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

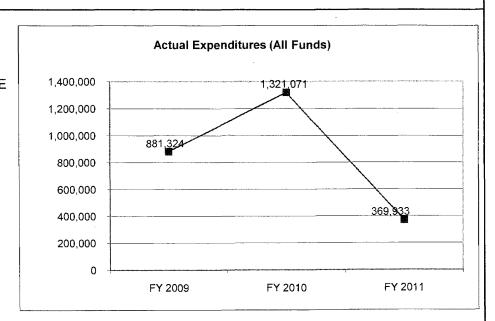
Library Networking Fund

CORE DECISION ITEM

| | Department | Secretary of State |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Core - Library Networking Fund | Division | Library Services |
| | Core - | Library Networking Fund |

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Actual | FY 2012 Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Appropriation (All Funds) | 2,250,001 | 4,507,501 | 950,000 | 450,000 E |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Budget Authority (All Funds) | 2,250,001 | 4,507,501 | 950,000 | N/A |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 881,324 | 1,321,071 | 369,933 | N/A |
| Unexpended (All Funds) | 1,368,677 | 3,186,430 | 580,067 | N/A |
| Unexpended, by Fund: | | | | |
| General Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Other | 1,368,677 | 3,186,430 | 580,067 | N/A |
| i | | | | |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary expenditure restrictions.

NOTES:

An NDI was completed in FY11 for \$1,542,500 However, the associated Library Networking Fund Transfer NDI was not funded.

CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

SECRETARY OF STATE LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND

5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

| | Budget | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Class | FTE | GR | Federal | Other | Total | |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES | | | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 25,001 | 25,001 | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 424,999 | 424,999 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 |) |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST | | • | | | | | |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 25,001 | 25,001 | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 424,999 | 424,999 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | -) |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE | | | | | | - |
| | EE | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 25,001 | 25,001 | |
| | PD | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 424,999 | 424,999 |) |
| | Total | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 |) |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND | | | | | , | | | |
| CORE | | | | | | | | |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE | 1,475 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| SUPPLIES | 0 | 0.00 | 1,501 | 0.00 | 1 ,501 | 0.00 | 1,501 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 175 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 12,996 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| M&R SERVICES | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS | 288 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | . 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES | 0 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 | 1,500 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | 0 | 0.00 | 5,500 | 0.00 | 5,500 | 0.00 | 5,500 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - EE | 14,934 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 | 25,001 | 0.00 |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 349,129 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 |
| REFUNDS | 5,870 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 354,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 | 424,999 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$369,933 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$369,933 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 | \$450,000 | 0.00 |

Department: Secretary of State, Library Services

Program Name: Library Networking Fund

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund

1. What does this program do?

This program provides funds to Missouri public libraries for books, audio, video, and other information materials to meet citizens' needs for learning and authoritative information. In fields where information changes rapidly, such as health, sciences, business, and consumer information, new items must be purchased regularly to avoid incorrect and sometimes harmful information. Families need interesting, well-written, attractive materials to develop children's interest in reading and learning. Reading aloud to young children has been found to be a major factor in later reading achievement. All families need access to picture books and learning materials for their children, whether or not they can afford to purchase them. Many adults find accurate, reliable information in their local libraries. Information in rapidly changing fields such as health and consumer information will be accessed to make informed decisions, search for jobs, plan career changes, and inform themselves as citizens. In accordance with 143.183 RSMo, ten percent of the annual estimate of taxes generated from the nonresident entertainer and professional athletic team income tax is to be allocated and transferred to the Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries. In addition, gifts, contributions and bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund and used according to the purpose of the gift. Interest accrued to the Library Networking Fund may also be spent for the purposes of the fund.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Sections 143.183 RSMo (professional athletes and entertainers income tax), 182.812 RSMo (Library Networking Fund) and 181.021 RSMo (State Library)

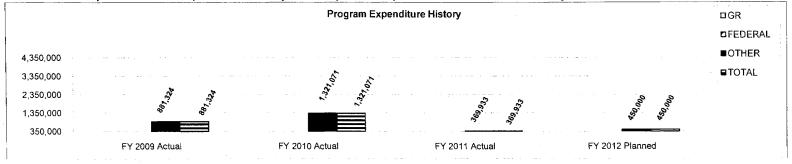
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Nο

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Νo

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Department: Secretary of State, Library Services

Program Name: Library Networking Fund

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Library Networking Fund

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Private donations and grants

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

The payments to public libraries from the Non-Resident Atheletes and Entertainers Income Tax fund allows more public libraries to meet the standards for size of collection as determined in the Missouri Public Library Standards.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Missouri ranked 14th among all states in per capita usage of library materials in FY2009

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Eligible library districts Population Materials circulated per capita

| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 167 | 168 | 167 | 164 |
| 5,119,955 | 5,121,732 | 5,121,199 | 5,124,595 |
| 47,691,102 | 47,986,846 | 51,212,910 | 54,118,676 |
| 9.3 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.6 |

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2011 ACTUAL | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2012 BUDGET | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 DEPT REQ | FY 2013 GOV REC | FY 2013 GOV REC |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fund | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER | | | | | | | | |
| Library Networkg Fund Tr Incr - 1231004 | | | | | | | | |
| FUND TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL REVENUE | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - TRF | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$ | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3,141,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |

NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: ____7 OF ____8 ____

| Division: Library D DI Name: Library N 1. AMOUNT OF RE | | | | | • | Budget Unit 23 | 1210 | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----|
| | ierworkina zijna | | | DI#4004004 | | | | | | | |
| . AMOUNT OF RE | | Increase | | DI#1231004 | - | | | | | | |
| | QUEST | | | | | | | | | . <u>-</u> | |
| | FY 2 | 013 Budge | t Request | | | | FY 2013 G | overnor's | Recommend | lation | |
| | GR | Federal | Other | Total | _ | | GR | Fed | Other | Total | _ |
| PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | PS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | EE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PSD | 0 | 0 | 3,141,000 | 3,141,000 | E | PSD | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | Ε |
| TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | TRF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ |
| otal | 0 | 0 | 3,141,000 | 3,141,000 | E | Total | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | Ē |
| TE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Est. Fringe | 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Note: Fringes budge | eted in House Bil | - 1 | | | 1 | Note: Fringes bu | ٠, | ~ I | cept for cert | ain fringes | 1 |
| oudgeted directly to | | • | | • | | budgeted directly | - | | • | | |
| Other Funds: Libr | rary Networking | | | | | Other Funds: | | | | | |
| 2. THIS REQUEST | CAN BE CATEG | ORIZED AS | <u>S:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Ne | w Legislation | | | | New Pr | ogram | | F | und Switch | | |
| | deral Mandate | | | | Progra | n Expansion | | | Cost to Contir | nue | |
| GR | R Pick-Up | | | | | Request | | E | quipment Re | placement | |
| | y Plan | | | X | Other: | Restoration of St | tatutory Progra | | • • | • | |
| | • | | | | _ | | | | | | - |
| 3. WHY IS THIS FU | | | | | OR ITEM | IS CHECKED IN #2. I | | | OR STATE | STATUTOF | ₹` |

NEW DECISION ITEM

| RANK: | 7 | OF | 8 | |
|-------|---|----|---|--|
| | | | | |

Department: Missouri State Library Budget Unit 23727C

Division: Library Development

DI Name: Library Networking Fund Increase DI#1231004

Missouri public libraries that met eligibility requirements received Gates Foundation grant funds to increase access to computer services for their communities. The amount of the grants was determined through an application process. Each library district is required to provide local matching funds and meet other requirements. The State Library serves as the administrator for the subgrants to the public library districts.

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Each year the Dept. of Revenue is required to estimate the amount of revenue generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers. The increase requested is due to estimated receipts from the tax on nonresidents out-of-state athletes and entertainers.

| | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | GR | GR | FED | FED | OTHER | OTHER | TOTAL | TOTAL | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | " | 0 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | 0_ | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| | | _ | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total EE | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Program Distributions BOBC 800 | | | | | 3,141,000 | | 3,141,000 | | |
| Total PSD | 0 | • | 0 | | 3,141,000 | | 3,141,000 | | |
| Transfers | | | | | | | | | |
| Total TRF | 0 | - | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Grand Total | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,141,000 | 0.0 | 3,141,000 | 0.0 | |

NEW DECISION ITEM

| RANK: | 7 | OF | 8 |
|-------|---|----|---|
| | | | |

| | | 1 | Budget Unit | 23/2/0 | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| | DI#4224004 | | | | : | | | |
| | DI#1231004 | | | · | | | | |
| Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec One-Time |
| DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | 0.0 | | | | | | | |
| Ü | 0.0 | U | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | • 0 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | <u>0</u> | | |
| | | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | _ |
| 0 | | 0 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 100,000 | 0.0 | 100,000 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| sion item has | s an associa | ted core, sep | arately identi | fy projected | performance | e with & with | out addition | al funding. |
| | Gov Rec GR DOLLARS | Gov Rec Gov Rec GR GR DOLLARS FTE 0 0.0 0 0.0 | DI#1231004 | DI#1231004 | Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec | Sov Rec GR GR GR FED FED OTHER OTHER TOTAL DOLLARS FTE DOLLARS FTE DOLLARS FTE DOLLARS FTE DOLLARS Sov Rec GR GR GR FED FED OTHER DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS Sov Rec Grow Rec G | Sov Rec Gov Rec TOTAL TO |

NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 7 OF 8

| Departme | nt: Missouri State Library | | Budget Unit 23 | 727C | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | Library Development | | | | | | |
| DI Name: | Library Networking Fund Increase | DI#1231004 | | | | | |
| 6a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. | - | | 6b. | Provide an | efficiency m | neasure. |
| | Payments made to public libraries from the Non-Resident Athletes and Entertainers income Tax fund will allow more public | ne | | | ooks and mate erage cost of \$ | | o library collections |
| | libraries to meet the standards for size of collection as determined in the Missouri | | | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| | Public Library Standards. | | | Fund | \$800,000 | \$873,000 | \$680,000 |
| | | | No | o. of books | 26,667 | 29,100 | 22,667 |
| 6 c. | Provide the number of clients/indivapplicable. | riduals served, if | | 6d. | Provide a cuavailable. | ustomer sat | tisfaction measure, i |
| | 5,124,595 residents of Missouri's 165 libi | rary districts. | | | | | |
| | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE M s expenditures are tracked and will be used in colls. | | | n growth a | nd compliance | with the Miss | souri Public Library |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND | | | | | | | | |
| Library Networking Fund Increa - 1231003 | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - PD | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3,141,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3,141,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |

NEW DECISION ITEM

| Department: Missouri State Library Division: Library Development Division: Library Networking Fund Transfer Increase Di#1231007 | | | | | RANK: | 8 | | OF | 8 | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| AMOUNT OF REQUEST | Department: I | Missouri State Libra | ıry | | | - | Budget Ui | nit <u>237</u> | 728C | | | | |
| AMOUNT OF REQUEST | Division: Libr | ary Development | nd Transfer Ir | Crease | DI#1231007 | - | | | | | | | |
| FY 2013 Budget Request Fy 2013 Budget Request Fy 2013 Governor's Recommendation Fy 2013 Govern | | | ia manaici ii | iorcasc | DI# 120 1001 | - | | | | | | | |
| Second GR | . AMOUNT O | F REQUEST | | | | | | ., | | | | | |
| PS | | | _ | • | | | | | | | | | |
| SEB | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| SD | | = | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | | 0 | |
| TRF 3,141,000 0 0 3,141,000 Total 100,000 0 0 100,000 Total 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | - | | _ | ū | | | | - | _ | - | 0 | |
| Total 3,141,000 0 0 3,141,000 Total 100,000 0 0 0 100,000 TEEL Pringe | | • | _ | • | • | | | | • | - | | 0 | |
| FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0. | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Est. Fringe | otal | 3,141,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,141,000 | | lotal | | 100,000 | 0 | · | 100,000 | |
| Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Library Networking Other Funds: New Legislation Federal Mandate GR Pick-Up Pay Plan Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. New Program Fund Switch Program Expansion Cost to Continue Space Request Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | TE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | FTE | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Library Networking Other Funds: Library Networking New Legislation Federal Mandate GR Pick-Up Pay Plan Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. New Program Fund Switch Program Expansion Cost to Continue Space Request Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Est. Fring | re | 0 | 0 | 01 | 0 | |
| Dudgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Library Networking Other Funds: Can be Categorized as: New Legislation Federal Mandate GR Pick-Up Pay Plan New Program Space Request Pay Plan Dudgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Pund Switch Program Expansion Space Request Space Request Pay Plan Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | | budgeted in House E | Bill 5 except for | r certain frin | _ | 1 | Note: Frin | iges bu | dgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 ex | xcept for certa | ain fringes | |
| Other Funds: Library Networking Other Funds: 2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: New Legislation New Program Fund Switch Federal Mandate Program Expansion Cost to Continue GR Pick-Up Space Request Equipment Replacement Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS: New Legislation Federal Mandate For Program Expansion For Cost to Continue GR Pick-Up Fay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | | <u>/</u> | | | | _ | | | <u>-</u> | | | | |
| New LegislationNew ProgramFund SwitchFederal MandateProgram ExpansionCost to ContinueGR Pick-UpSpace RequestEquipment ReplacementPay PlanXOther: Restoration of Statutory Program | Other Funds: | Library Networking | | | | | Other Fund | ds: | | | | | |
| Federal Mandate Program Expansion Cost to Continue GR Pick-Up Space Request Equipment Replacement Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | . THIS REQU | EST CAN BE CATE | GORIZED AS | : | | | | | | | | | |
| GR Pick-Up Space Request Equipment Replacement Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | | New Legislation | | | | New Prog | ram | | | F | Fund Switch | | |
| Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | | Federal Mandate | | | | Program E | Expansion | | - | | Cost to Contin | nue | |
| Pay Plan X Other: Restoration of Statutory Program | | GR Pick-Up | | | | Space Re | quest | | - | E | Equipment Re | placement | |
| WINVESTING FUNDING METERS OF PROVIDE AN EVEL ANATION FOR ITEMS OF SEVER IN (IS AND THE FEBRUARY OF STATE OF STA | | Pay Plan | | | Х | - | • | n of Sta | atutory Prog | ram | | <u>. </u> | |
| | - 1000/16 -11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY | | | | | | OR ITEMS | CHECKED | N #2. II | NCLUDE TI | HE FEDERA | L OR STATE | STATUTOR | YOR |
| CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM. | CONSTITUTION | ONAL AUTHORIZAT | ON FOR THE | 5 PROGRA | IVI. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| State statute (143.183 RSMo), requires the transfer of 10% of the estimated revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertained revenues generated by the income tax of | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizen needs for accurate and reliable information in the companies of the compa | addition, gifts | , grants, contributior | ns, or bequest | s from feder | al, private, o | r other sou | irces may also | be dep | posited to tl | ne Library Ne | etworking Fur | nd (RSMo182. | .812) ar |
| | used accordin | g to the purposes of | the gift or gra | nt. Special | reporting cat | egories are | put in place t | to track | call expend | itures. Inter | est accrued to | the Library | |
| Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizen needs for accurate and reliable informa | | | | | | - | • | | • | | | · | |
| Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizen needs for accurate and reliable informa addition, gifts, grants, contributions, or bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (RSMo182.8) used according to the purposes of the gift or grant. Special reporting categories are put in place to track all expenditures. Interest accrued to the Library | | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Networking Fund for distribution to public libraries for purchase of library materials to meet Missouri citizen needs for accurate and reliable informa addition, gifts, grants, contributions, or bequests from federal, private, or other sources may also be deposited to the Library Networking Fund (RSMo182.8). | ı | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NEW DECISION ITEM

| | | · · · — · · · | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|----|---|--|
| RANK: | 8 | | OF | 8 | |
| | | | | | |

| Department: Missouri State Library | Budget Unit 23728C |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division: Library Development | |

DI Name: Library Networking Fund Transfer Increase DI#1231007

Missouri public libraries that met eligibility requirements received Gates Foundation grant funds to increase access to computer services for their communities. The amount of the grants was determined through an application process. Each library district is required to provide local matching funds and meet other requirements. The State Library serves as the administrator for the subgrants to the public library districts.

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Each year the Dept. of Revenue is required to estimate the amount of revenue generated by the income tax on out-of-state athletes and entertainers. The increase requested is due to estimated receipts from the tax on nonresidents out-of-state athletes and entertainers.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUT | GET OBJECT C | | | | CE. IDENTI | Y ONE-TIME | E COSTS. | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req |
| | GR | GR | FED | FED | OTHER | OTHER | TOTAL | TOTAL | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS | FTE | DOLLARS_ | FTE | DOLLARS |
| | | · | | | | • | 0 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | 0_ | 0.0 | |
| Total PS | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total EE | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Distributions BOBC 800 | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Total PSD | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| + (| 0.4.4.000 | | | | | | 0.444.000 | | |
| Transfers | 3,141,000 | | | | 0 | | 3,141,000 | | |
| Total TRF | 3,141,000 | | 0 | | U | | 3,141,000 | | U |
| Grand Total | 3,141,000 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,141,000 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | | | **** | | | | | | |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 8 OF 8

| | | | Budget Unit | 23728C | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|---|
| nefor Increase | DI#1221007 | <u>-</u> | | | | | | |
| insier increase | JI# 123 1007 | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec GR | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec FED | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec OTHER | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec TOTAL | Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS |
| DOLLARS | FIL | DOLLARS | FIE | DOLLARS | FIL | DOLLARS 0 | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | (|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | . 0 | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | (|
| | | | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 0 | | | | 0 | | 0 | | (|
| 100,000 | | | | | | 100,000 | | |
| 100,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 100,000 | | • |
| 100,000 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 0 | 0.0 | 100,000 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Gov Rec GR DOLLARS 0 100,000 100,000 | Gov Rec Gov Rec GR GR GR DOLLARS FTE 0 0.00 100,000 100,000 | Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec GR GR FED DOLLARS FTE DOLLARS | Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec GR GR FED FED FED DOLLARS FTE | Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec GR GR FED FED OTHER | Gov Rec Gov | Gov Rec | Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec Gov Rec TOTAL TOTAL FTE |

NEW DECISION ITEM

8

OF

RANK:

| 6a. | Provide an effectiveness measure. | 6b. | Provide an | efficiency m | easure. | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Payments made to public libraries from the Non-Resident Athletes and Entertainers income Tax fund will allow more public | | Number of books and materials added to library collections based on average cost of \$30 per item | | | | | |
| | libraries to meet the standards for size of collection as determined in the Missouri | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | | |
| | Public Library Standards. | Fund | \$800,000 | \$873,000 | \$680,000 | | | |
| | | No. of books | 26,667 | 29,100 | 22,667 | | | |
| 6c. | Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. | 6d. | Provide a ca | ustomer sal | isfaction measu | | | |
| | 5,124,595 residents of Missouri's 165 library districts. | | | | | | | |

| DECISION ITEM DETAIL | ᄮ | IΑ | ノニ | L | ٧I | | 1 | N | U | и | Э | U | E | L | |
|----------------------|---|----|----|---|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|----------------------|---|----|----|---|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

| Budget Unit | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 | FY 2013 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE | DOLLAR | FTE |
| LIBRARY NETWORKING-TRANSFER | | | | | | | | |
| Library Networkg Fund Tr Incr - 1231004 | | | | | • | | | |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL - TRF | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,141,000 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3,141,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$3,141,000 | 0.00 | \$100,000 | 0.00 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FUNDS | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 | \$0 | 0.00 |